

# Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin Core alternative to the updating problem

Carlos DoNascimento<sup>1</sup>, Edgar Esteban Herrera-Collazos<sup>2</sup>,  
Guido A. Herrera-R.<sup>2</sup>, Armando Ortega-Lara<sup>3</sup>, Francisco A. Villa-Navarro<sup>4</sup>,  
José Saulo Usma Oviedo<sup>5</sup>, Javier A. Maldonado-Ocampo<sup>2</sup>

**1** Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Villa de Leyva, Colombia  
**2** Laboratorio de Ictiología, Unidad de Ecología y Sistemática (UNESIS), Departamento de Biología, Facultad de Ciencias, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, DC, Colombia **3** Grupo de Investigación en Peces Neotropicales, Fundación para la Investigación y el Desarrollo Sostenible (FUNINDES), Cali, Colombia  
**4** Grupo de Investigación en Zoología, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad del Tolima, Ibagué, Colombia  
**5** Programa Ecosistemas de Agua Dulce de WWF Colombia, Cali, Colombia

Corresponding authors: Carlos DoNascimento ([cdonascimento@humboldt.org.co](mailto:cdonascimento@humboldt.org.co));  
Javier A. Maldonado-Ocampo ([maldonadoj@javeriana.edu.co](mailto:maldonadoj@javeriana.edu.co))

---

Academic editor: N. Bogutskaya | Received 31 May 2017 | Accepted 8 September 2017 | Published 16 October 2017

<http://zoobank.org/FB01BD9E-6656-4FA8-AFB0-4EC546CFF953>

---

**Citation:** DoNascimento C, Herrera-Collazos EE, Herrera-R GA, Ortega-Lara A, Villa-Navarro FA, Usma-Oviedo JS, Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2017) Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia: a Darwin Core alternative to the updating problem. ZooKeys 708: 25–138. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.708.13897>

---

## Abstract

The present work is part of a process to create a Catalogue of the Freshwater Fishes of Colombia and consisted in the depuration and updating of the taxonomic and geographic components of the checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia. An exhaustive revision of the 1435 species recorded in 2008 was necessary to: 1. Add new species described since 2009 and species originally described from Colombia but inadvertently omitted in 2008; 2. Add new records of already described species; 3. Delete species whose presence in Colombia was not supported by voucher specimens in ichthyological collections; and 4. Revise the geographic distribution of the species listed in 2008. This process resulted in the following numbers: 1. Total number of freshwater fish species in Colombia: 1494; 2. Number of species recorded by hydrographic region - Amazon: 706, Orinoco: 663, Caribbean: 223, Magdalena-Cauca: 220, Pacific: 130; and 3. Number of endemic species: 374 (76% from the trans-Andean region). Updating the current checklist is a fundamental requirement to ensure its incorporation in the decision-making process with regard to the conservation of Colombian aquatic species and ecosystems, which are facing transformation

processes as a result of activities such as mining, construction of hydroelectric plants, expansion of the agricultural frontier and subsequent deforestation, industrial and domestic pollution, development of waterways, introduction of exotic species, and climate change.

## Resumen

El presente trabajo es parte de un proceso para crear un Catálogo de Peces de Agua Dulce de Colombia y consistió en la depuración y actualización de los componentes taxonómico y geográfico del listado de peces de agua dulce de Colombia. Una revisión exhaustiva de las 1435 especies registradas en 2008 fue necesaria para: 1. Adicionar las especies nuevas descritas desde 2009 y especies descritas originalmente para Colombia pero omitidas inadvertidamente en 2008; 2. Adicionar nuevos registros de especies ya descritas; 3. Eliminar especies cuya presencia en Colombia no estaba soportada por especímenes en colecciones ictiológicas; y 4. Revisar la distribución geográfica de las especies listadas en 2008. Este proceso resultó en las siguientes cifras: 1. Número total de especies de peces de agua dulce en Colombia: 1494; 2. Número de especies registradas por región hidrográfica - Amazonas: 706, Orinoco: 663, Caribe: 223, Magdalena-Cauca: 220, Pacífico: 130; y 3. Número de especies endémicas 374 (76% distribuidas en la región transandina). La actualización del presente listado es un requerimiento fundamental para asegurar su incorporación en el proceso de toma de decisiones en lo concerniente a la conservación de las especies y ecosistemas acuáticos colombianos, los cuales están enfrentando procesos de transformación, como resultado de actividades como la minería, construcción de plantas hidroeléctricas, expansión de la frontera agropecuaria y subsecuente desforestación, polución industrial y doméstica, desarrollo de hidrovías, introducción de especies exóticas y cambio climático.

## Keywords

Aquatic ecosystems, conservation, endemic, richness, South America

*This paper is in honour of the late Richard Peter Vari, who was a co-author of the checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia in 2008, a paper that highlighted the importance of the Colombian ichthyofauna in the Neotropical and global contexts, and addressed important issues in terms of the conservation challenges and needs to improve the sampling effort of the continental aquatic systems in Colombia. After almost a decade since that checklist was published, the challenges and tasks pointed out by Richard and co-authors have been attained in several ways in the present paper. He will always be remembered not just for his enormous contribution to the Colombian and Neotropical ichthyology, but most especially for his kindness and willing collaboration.*

## Introduction

Since Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008), important advances have been made to update the current number of fish species found in Colombian freshwater ecosystems. The first is new fieldwork, which has led to significant range expansions in known distribution of species and new species discoveries; the second is new revisions of existing ichthyological collections. Several checklists have been published at local or regional scales (e.g. Lasso et al. 2009, Villa-Navarro et al. 2011, Ortega-Lara et al. 2012); and an important

amount of information has also been published in books that include aspects on ecology, fisheries, threats, and migratory status (e.g. Usma et al. 2009, 2013, Lasso et al. 2011a, Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2012, Mojica et al. 2012, Zapata and Usma 2013).

During this time frame (nine years), fieldwork efforts have been conducted mainly in three of the five hydrographic Colombian regions as delimited by IDEAM (2015): Amazon (Putumayo, Caquetá, Guainía, and Vaupés rivers), Orinoco (piedmont rivers of the Meta and Guaviare basins, and rivers draining directly to the Orinoco as the Bitá and Inírida), and Magdalena-Cauca (especially the upper and middle sectors). Some collections in other important rivers as the Catatumbo, Sinú, and Atrato (Caribbean system), San Juan and Dagua (Pacific system), have also been conducted. All fishes collected in these rivers are deposited in the following ichthyological collections of Colombia (acronyms follow Sabaj, 2016): CAR, CIACOL, CIUA, CP-UCO, CZUT-IC, IAvH-P, ICN-MHN, IMCN, and MPUJ.

Complementing these fieldwork and taxonomic efforts that improve the information quality of the current annotated checklist, an important project “Catalogue of the Freshwater Fishes of Colombia” is in progress. From mid-2014, all previously mentioned ichthyological collections began a data depuration process. First, and the most important task, all the catalogue data bases associated with these collections are being translated to the Darwin Core standard, allowing the data to be adequately formatted to make them freely accessible through facilitators such as GBIF and SiB Colombia (Colombia Biodiversity Information System: [www.sibcolombia.net](http://www.sibcolombia.net)).

At the moment, all available records to mid-2017 in CAR, CIACOL, CICH, CIUA, CP-UCO, CZUT-IC, IAvH-P, ICN-MHN, IMCN, and MPUJ from the hydrographic regions of Orinoco (29000), Magdalena-Cauca (22000), Amazon (14000), Caribbean (5000), and Pacific (1000), have been updated in the following data fields: Occurrence, Organism, Event, Location, Identificación, and Taxon. The project hopes to conclude this data depuration process for all available records in these collections (around 75000 in total) by December of 2017. The updated annotated checklist presented here and the data available in the collections is the basis for the “Catalogue of the Freshwater Fishes of Colombia” that will be hosted at the Catalogue of Species of the Colombia Biodiversity Information System (<http://www.biodiversidad.co/#/>), and linked to the website of the Colombian Ichthyological Association (ACICTIOS, <http://acictios.org>).

For the first time in Colombia, freshwater ecosystems are the focus of public attention and different strategies are being discussed by the academy and decision-makers to develop adequate conservation and sustainable use strategies for these ecosystems and their biota (Vilardi et al. 2014, Tognelli et al. 2016). The updated information presented here plus the continuous work in the collections to update and edit the data bases will be of extreme importance in terms of the quality and quantity of available information to facilitate evidence-based decision making that can help counter the numerous threats facing aquatic ecosystems (hydropower development, mining, pollution, deforestation, exotic species invasion, and climate change scenarios) that are affecting this enormous fish diversity.

## Methods

The starting point for the updating process and corrections to the checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia was the checklist of Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008). This revision incorporated four main aspects: 1. Addition of newly described species since 2009 and species originally described for Colombia but inadvertently omitted in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008), 2. Addition of new records of already described species, 3. Deletion of nominal species whose presence in Colombia was not supported by voucher specimens in collections, and 4. Revision of the geographic distribution of those species previously listed in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008). The main sources used for this revision consisted in research articles describing new species, taxonomic and systematic revisions of genera and families, direct examination of specimens catalogued at CZUT-IC, IAvH-P, IMCN, and MPUJ, and to a lesser extent, regional checklists explicitly supported by catalogued lots of specimens for each species entry, and lists of examined material of taxonomic and systematic works dealing with Neotropical groups.

The complete list of species was assembled using the Darwin Core standard (DwC) and is available both as Suppl. material 1 and through the Integrated Publishing Tool of the Colombian node of GBIF, the SiB Colombia (<http://www.sibcolombia.net/>), as version 2.5 at <http://doi.org/10.15472/numrso>. Future updates of the list will be published in the latter repository. Changes incorporated to each new version of the list will be summarized in the respective metadata section of the electronic resource. A curatorial team presented during the celebration of the biannual meeting of the “*Asociación Colombiana de Ictiólogos*” (ACICTIOS) will be in charge of the updating and revision process of the list and of its periodic publication (annually or semestrally, depending on the amount of changes accumulated every six months). Below we list fields for which we consider a further detailed explanation of the criteria adopted is needed in order to provide an unequivocal framework for the definitions used for each field.

**taxonID.** This field is defined as a unique and stable-through-time alphanumeric identifier (taxonomic identifier) provided by Life Science Identifier (LSID).

**namePublishedIn.** This field links each species name to its respective source (i.e., a bibliographic reference) and was restricted to include only those species originally described from Colombia, i.e., only the bibliographic reference of the original description of species that listed Colombian specimens (in some cases from border regions as well) as types, as well as descriptions that explicitly listed Colombian specimens as non-types.

**references.** This field is reserved for those species not described from Colombia, but whose presence in the country is supported by a bibliographic reference. In this case, we made a special effort to locate the first chronological reference that explicitly mentioned Colombian specimens collected and deposited in national or international collections or that provided images that allows unambiguous recognition of a determined species,

for each main hydrographic system. In some cases, we complemented these primary bibliographic references with more recent references, where additional catalogued lots are provided. Therefore, this approach is somewhat different from the practice implemented in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008), in order to avoid the inclusion of references that are merely lists solely based on previous published works. Future publications reporting new species or distribution extensions of those species already included in this checklist are encouraged to indicate catalogued lots that support them. This action allows traceability and verification of records whenever needed, and facilitates the implementation of new taxonomical arrangements when they need to be proposed.

**associatedOccurrences.** As in the previous field, here we supported the presence of species not originally described from Colombia. We listed catalogued lots (preferably available in Colombian collections) for species not supported by bibliographic references or to complement references that do not provide lots. Lots are provided for each main hydrographic system. In addition, we also listed here catalogued lots corresponding to types.

**locationRemarks.** Only includes species that are endemic to the Colombian territory.

**dynamicProperties.** Corresponds to the column CT (endangered and threatened species) used in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008). The information in this field was based in Mojica et al. (2012) and since the scope of the present list is of national scale, threat categories are restricted to Colombia.

**occurrenceRemarks.** Indicates the type of commercial use of each species (i.e., Fisheries, Ornamental). The list of fish species included in Colombian inland fisheries is from Lasso et al. (2011a), while the list of ornamental species is from Ortega-Lara et al. (2015) and Ortega-Lara (2016).

**locality.** Type localities of species described from Colombia are listed as they are cited in their respective original descriptions or as they appear in the Catalogue of Fishes (<http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/ichthyology/catalog/fishcatmain.asp>).

Institutional acronyms follow Sabaj (2016). Species formerly indicated as indeterminate (sp) in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) are listed at the genus level, since they represent still undescribed species and account for the presence of genera not represented by already described species in Colombia. Classification of taxa of higher taxonomic ranks (Class to Suborder) and arrangement order of respective taxa followed the proposal of Betancur-R. et al. (2017). The following proposals of classification were adopted for the indicated groups: Tagliacollo et al. (2016): Gymnotiformes; Mirande (2009, 2010) and Oliveira et al. (2011): Characiformes, but in incongruent cases, we just adopted the latest published proposal (i.e., Oliveira et al. 2011), not implying in any form a validation over the former works of Mirande; Thomaz et al. (2015): Stevardiinae; Sullivan et al. (2006): Siluriformes; Lujan et al. (2015a): Hypostominae; Roxo et al. (2014): Hypoptopomatinae and Otothyridae; Covain et al. (2016): Loricariinae; Birindelli (2014): Doradoidea; Sullivan et al. (2013a): Pimelodoidea; López-Fernández et al. (2010): Cichlidae. For remaining groups we followed Nelson et al. (2016).

## Results

### New species described from Colombia

Since the publication of the most recent checklist (Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2008), 106 new species of freshwater fishes have been described from Colombia (Suppl. material 2), at a rate of approximately ten species per year. This places the total number of species described or recorded for Colombia at 1494 freshwater fishes (Table 1), a slightly higher figure than the last recorded number of 1435 species (Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2008). This slight increment in the total number is especially noteworthy since our careful review of each species name in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) led to the deletion of 202 nominal species that lacked solid support for keeping them in the current version of the checklist (see below). The assessment process of some doubtful species led to the inclusion of most of the newly recorded species presented here (see also below), through the direct examination of lots of specimens that were formerly used to support those doubtful species. These figures together,

**Table 1.** Number and percentage of species of freshwater fishes by order in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) compared to the present checklist.

Order	Number of species in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)	%	Number of species in the present work	%
Characiformes	637	44.4	644	43.1
Siluriformes	524	36.5	588	39.3
Cichliformes	115	8.0	94	6.3
Gymnotiformes	74	5.2	78	5.2
Cyprinodontiformes	35	2.4	42	2.8
Clupeiformes	11	0.8	10	0.7
Myliobatiformes	9	0.6	11	0.7
Polycentridae and Sciaenidae (included in Perciformes in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2008)	7	0.5	8	0.5
Pleuronectiformes	7	0.5	5	0.3
Beloniformes	5	0.3	4	0.3
Batrachoidiformes	3	0.2	3	0.2
Osteoglossiformes	3	0.2	3	0.2
Eleotridae (included in Perciformes in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2008)	2	0.1	1	0.1
Synbranchiformes	1	0.1	1	0.1
Tetraodontiformes	1	0.1	1	0.1
Ceratodontiformes (Lepidosireniformes in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2008)	1	0.1	1	0.1
	1435	100	1494	100

still place Colombia as the second most-species rich country in the world in terms of its freshwater ichthyofauna. The number of species by hydrographic system is presented in the Table 2, where the Amazon accounts for the highest number of species. A remarkable total of 374 endemic species is now reported from Colombia; 76% of them are species from trans-Andean basins (286 species), and stand as testimony of the unique geological and climatic events that shaped the biogeographic history and taxonomic diversification of the Colombian ichthyological biota.

### New records of species for Colombia

The high number of species already described from other countries but newly recorded for Colombia is a direct result of recent inventories in previously unsampled regions (e.g. Lasso et al. 2009, Villa-Navarro et al. 2011, Ortega-Lara et al. 2012) and perhaps equally or more important, from the verification of the taxonomic identity of records of doubtful species listed in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008), as well as suspicious identifications (i.e., names of species distributed in river basins distant or isolated from the Colombian territory), found in the databases of the examined collections. Thus, the number of new records for the Colombian continental ichthyofauna reaches 114 species (see full list in Suppl. material 3, where also respective hydrographic zone and supporting lot and/or bibliographic reference are provided).

### Corrections and additions to the geographic distribution of species listed in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)

The original distribution of 175 species was modified (Suppl. material 4), with 39 species having wider distributions (i.e., encompassing at least one additional hydrographic system than previously recorded), 128 species with more restricted distributions, and 8 species with wrong distributions. At the end of the checklist are

**Table 2.** Number of species by hydrographic system (HS) in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) compared to the present work.

HS	Number of species in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)	Number of species in the present work	Number of species in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) with distribution changes
Amazon	788	706	58
Orinoco	658	663	54
Magdalena-Cauca	213	220	40
Caribbean	186	223	42
Pacific	151	130	30



summarized the total number of each type of modification (addition or deletion) by hydrographic system.

A special treatment was implemented for the species of the genera *Astroblepus* and *Trichomycterus* that were originally described from Colombia. Most species of *Astroblepus* have restricted geographic distributions, being limited to portions of single river drainages at elevations above 1000 m (Schaefer et al. 2011). A similar scenario is also found for *Trichomycterus* species, which show high endemism and restricted geographic distributions to headwaters and streams of river systems (Fernández and Vari 2009, Ferrer and Malabarba 2013, DoNascimento et al. 2014b). The taxonomic knowledge of the Colombian species of these genera and their respective geographic distributions is precarious. This uncertainty has resulted in misidentifications of specimens that ultimately result in misplacing species in different disjunct hydrographic zones, without any consideration of the ecological constraints for the geographic distribution of a certain taxonomic group or its biogeographic history. Based on these considerations, we circumscribed the geographic distribution of these species to the hydrographic zone that encompasses the river drainage from which the species were originally described.

### Species deleted from the Colombian continental ichthyofauna

A total of 202 nominal species originally listed in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) was removed from the updated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia (numerical distribution of deleted species by orders and families is presented in the checklist). These species were found to be absent from Colombian freshwaters or were recently synonymized with other species. Each individual case of species removal is commented (Suppl. material 5) following the format of Lasso et al. (2004).

### Checklist of the native freshwater fishes of Colombia

Abbreviations: **DC** – described from Colombia. **EN** – endemic. **ET** – endangered and threatened species. **Amz** – Amazon River Basin. **Ori** – Orinoco River Basin. **Mag-Cau** – Magdalena-Cauca River Basin. **Pac** – Pacific slope rivers. **Car** – Caribbean slope rivers. Asterisk (\*) denotes species newly recorded for Colombia after Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008). Two asterisks (\*\*) indicate species inadvertently omitted in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008). Plus (+) and minus (-) signs in the columns corresponding to individual hydrographic systems, indicate respectively, added or deleted presence in each hydrographic system, of species listed in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) with geographic distribution modified in the present checklist. **X** indicates unchanged presence in hydrographic systems already accounted in the above bibliographic reference.



**Table ASD.** Number and

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<b>Myliobatiformes</b> <b>11 spp (3 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<b>Potamotrygonidae</b>									
* <i>Heliotrygon gomesi</i> Carvalho & Lovejoy, 2011				X					Lasso et al. (2013a)
<i>Paratrygon aiereba</i> (Müller & Henle, 1841)			X	X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   Lasso et al. (2013a)
<i>Plesiotrygon iwamae</i> Rosa, Castello & Thorson, 1987				X					Lasso et al. (2010)
* <i>Plesiotrygon nana</i> Carvalho & Ragno, 2011				X					Lasso et al. (2013a)
<i>Potamotrygon constellata</i> (Vaillant, 1880)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Potamotrygon magdalenae</i> (Duméril, 1865)	X	X	X			X		X	Duméril (1865)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)   MNHN A-2368
<i>Potamotrygon motoro</i> (Müller & Henle, 1841)			X	X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Potamotrygon orbignyi</i> (Castelnau, 1855)			X	+	X				Lasso et al. (2013)
<i>Potamotrygon schroederi</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1958			X	X	X				Lasso et al. (2013)
* <i>Potamotrygon scobina</i> Garman, 1913			X	X	X				Lasso et al. (2013)   Acosta-Santos et al. (2016)
<i>Potamotrygon yepezi</i> Castex & Castello, 1970			X					X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<b>Osteoglossiformes</b> <b>3 spp</b>									
<b>Osteoglossidae</b>									
<i>Arapaima gigas</i> (Schinz 1822)			X	X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Osteoglossum bicirrhosum</i> (Cuvier, 1829)			X	X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Osteoglossum ferreirai</i> Kanazawa, 1966			X		X				Cala (1977)
<b>Clupeiformes</b> <b>10 spp (1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<b>Pristigasteridae</b> <b>4 spp</b>									
<i>Ilisha amazonica</i> (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pellona castelnaeana</i> Valenciennes, 1847				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Pellona flavipinnis</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Lasso et al. (2005)   ICN-MHN 733, 4144, 11309

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Pristigaster cayana</i> Cuvier, 1829				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<b>Engraulidae</b> <b>6 spp (1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Amazonsprattus scintilla</i> Roberts, 1984					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Bogotá-Gregory (2007)
<i>Anchoviella guianensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)				-	X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Anchoviella jamesi</i> (Jordan & Seale, 1926)				X	X				Kullander and Ferraris (2003)
<i>Jurengraulis juruensis</i> (Boulenger, 1898)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Lycengraulis batesii</i> (Günther, 1868)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Kullander and Ferraris (2003)
<i>Pterengraulis atherinoides</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<b>Characiformes</b> <b>644 spp (92 added and 93 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<b>Crenuchidae</b> <b>28 spp (2 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Crenuchus spilurus</i> Günther, 1863				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Poecilocharax weitzmani</i> Géry, 1965				X	X				IAvH-P 10679
<i>Ammocryptocharax elegans</i> Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1976					X				Weitzman and Kanazawa (1976)   FMNH 80401   USNM 210692, 214364
<i>Ammocryptocharax minutus</i> Buckup, 1993				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Characidium boavistae</i> Steindachner, 1915					+	X		+	Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009); Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)   Villa-Navarro et al. (2006)
<i>Characidium caucanum</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X	X			X			Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56057 [ex CM 4847], 56058-60, 69546   CAS 41275-77 [ex IU 12701-03]   USNM 79183
<i>Characidium chupa</i> Schultz, 1944					X			+	Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009); Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Characidium etheostoma</i> Cope, 1872				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Characidium longum</i> Taphorn, Montaña & Buckup, 2006					X				Lasso et al. (2009)   IAvH-P 2753, 13756, 13790
<i>Characidium pellucidum</i> Eigenmann, 1909				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Characidium phoxocephalum</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X	X			X			Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56061 [ex CM 4851]   CAS 60254 [ex IU 12704]
<i>Characidium pteroides</i> Eigenmann, 1909				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Characidium roesseli</i> Géry, 1965				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Characidium sanctjohanni</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X					X	-	Dahl (1960c)   Agudelo-Zamora et al. (2014)
<i>Characidium steindachneri</i> Cope, 1878				X	X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).   Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   CAS-SU 50488, 50655
<i>Characidium zebra</i> Eigenmann, 1909				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Elachocharax geryi</i> Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1978					X				Weitzman and Kanazawa (1978)
* <i>Elachocharax mitopterus</i> Weitzman, 1986				X					CZUT-IC 4071, 4086, 5106
<i>Elachocharax pulcher</i> Myers, 1927				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Weitzman and Kanazawa (1978)
<i>Klausewitzia</i> Géry, 1965				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Leptocharacidium omospilus</i> Backup, 1993					X				IAvH-P 13758
<i>Melanocharacidium dispilomma</i> Backup, 1993				-	X				Backup (1993)
* <i>Melanocharacidium nigrum</i> Backup, 1993				X					IAvH-P 8660, 8700, 8765, 8796, 8859, 9421
<i>Melanocharacidium pectorale</i> Backup, 1993				X	X				Backup (1993)   Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Microcharacidium eleotrioides</i> (Géry, 1960)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Microcharacidium gnomus</i> Backup, 1993					X				Backup (1993)
<i>Microcharacidium weitzmani</i> Backup, 1993					X				Backup (1993)
<i>Odontocharacidium aphanes</i> (Weitzman & Kanazawa, 1977)				X					Backup (1993)
<b>Erythrinidae</b> <b>4 spp (1 added and 1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Erythrinus erythrinus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)				X	X				Eigenmann (1922)   Fowler (1945)   ICN-MHN 440, 3801
<i>Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus</i> (Agassiz, 1829)				X	X				Fowler (1945)   Cala (1977)
* <i>Hoplias curupira</i> Oyakawa & Mattox 2009					X				IAvH-P 1349, 2274, 2407, 2743
<i>Hoplias malabaricus</i> (Bloch, 1794)				X	X	X	X	X	Fowler (1943)   Steindachner (1879a)   Eigenmann (1922)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   Regan (1914)
<b>Parodontidae</b> <b>9 spp (3 added from 2008)</b>									
<i>Parodon alfonsoi</i> Londoño-Burbano, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2011	X	X				X			Londoño-Burbano et al. (2011)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Parodon apolinari</i> Myers, 1930					X				Myers (1930)
<i>Parodon atratoensis</i> Londoño-Burbano, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2011	X	X						X	Londoño-Burbano et al. (2011)
<i>Parodon buckleyi</i> Boulenger, 1887				X					Londoño-Burbano et al. (2011)
<i>Parodon caliensis</i> Boulenger, 1895	X	X	X			X			Boulenger (1895)
<i>Parodon magdalenensis</i> Londoño-Burbano, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2011	X	X				X			Londoño-Burbano et al. (2011)
<i>Parodon pongoensis</i> (Allen, 1942)				X					Londoño-Burbano et al. (2011)
<i>Parodon suborbitalis</i> Valenciennes, 1850						-		X	Londoño-Burbano et al. (2011)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Saccodon dariensis</i> (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)			X			X		X	Pavanelli and Starnes (2015)
<b>Cynodontidae</b> <b>7 spp</b>									
<i>Cynodon gibbus</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Toledo-Piza (2000a)
<i>Cynodon septenarius</i> Toledo-Piza, 2000					X				Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 1043, 1053, 3237
<i>Hydrolycus armatus</i> (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Hydrolycus scomberoides</i> (Cuvier, 1816)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hydrolycus tatauaia</i> Toledo-Piza, Menezes & Santos, 1999					X				IAvH-P 9915
<i>Hydrolycus wallacei</i> Toledo-Piza, Menezes & Santos, 1999				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Rhaphiodon vulpinus</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<b>Serrasalmidae</b> <b>39 spp (1 added and 4 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Catoprion mento</i> (Cuvier, 1819)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 751, 779,814, 961, 1130, 1173, 1385, 2436, 4911, 5026, 5917, 11272, 12771   ICN-MHN 5246, 5664
<i>Colossoma macropomum</i> (Cuvier, 1818)			X	X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Cala (1977)   IAvH-P 2031, 5898, 10549, 11601, 11607
<i>Metynnias argenteus</i> Ahl, 1923				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   IAvH-P 1399, IAvH-P 11260, IAvH-P 13864

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Metynnis hypsauchen</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1844)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Bogotá-Gregory (2007)
<i>Metynnis lippincottianus</i> (Cope, 1870)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Metynnis luna</i> Cope, 1878				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Myleus rhomboidalis</i> (Cuvier, 1818)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Myleus setiger</i> Müller & Troschel, 1844				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Myleus torquatus</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Mojica (1999)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)   ICN-MHN 2557, 3426, 3838
<i>Myloplus asterias</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1844)				X	-				Correa (2003)
<i>Myloplus rubripinnis</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1844)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<i>Myloplus schomburgkii</i> (Jardine, 1841)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Cala (1977)
<i>Mylossoma acanthogaster</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)			X					X	Usma et al. (2002)
<i>Mylossoma aureum</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Mylossoma duriventre</i> (Cuvier, 1818)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<i>Piaractus brachipomus</i> (Cuvier, 1818)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<i>Pristobrycon aureus</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 5251
<i>Pristobrycon calmoni</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pristobrycon careospinus</i> Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Pristobrycon maculipinnis</i> Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992				X					Correa (2003)
<i>Pristobrycon striolatus</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Pygocentrus cariba</i> (Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Pygocentrus nattereri</i> Kner, 1858				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pygopristis denticulata</i> (Cuvier, 1819)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Serrasalmus altuvei</i> Ramírez, 1965				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Serrasalmus compressus</i> Jégu, Leão & Santos, 1991				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
* <i>Serrasalmus eigenmanni</i> Norman, 1929				X					CZUT-IC 7334
<i>Serrasalmus elongatus</i> Kner, 1858				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Serrasalmus gouldingi</i> (Fink & Machado-Allison, 1992)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 262
<i>Serrasalmus hollandi</i> Eigenmann, 1915				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Serrasalmus humeralis</i> Valenciennes, 1850				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 5255, 6108
<i>Serrasalmus irritans</i> Peters, 1877				-	X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Serrasalmus maculatus</i> Kner, 1858				X					Jégu and Dos Santos (2001)
<i>Serrasalmus manueli</i> (Fernández-Yépez & Ramírez, 1967)				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Serrasalmus medinaei</i> Ramírez, 1965				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Serrasalmus nalseni</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1969				X					Correa (2003)
<i>Serrasalmus rhombeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Serrasalmus sanchezi</i> Géry, 1964				X					IAvH-P 10526-10528, 10539, 10554-10556, 10559, 11543-11552, 11585
<i>Serrasalmus spilopleura</i> Kner, 1858				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<b>Hemiodontidae</b> <b>14 spp (1 added and 1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Anodus elongatus</i> Agassiz, 1829				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Anodus orinocensis</i> (Steindachner, 1887)					X				Zapata and Usma (2013)   CUZT-IC 3450, 4062
<i>Hemiodus amazonum</i> (Humboldt, 1821)				+	-				ICN-MHN 17168
<i>Hemiodus argenteus</i> Pellegrin, 1909				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
* <i>Hemiodus atranalis</i> (Fowler, 1940)				X					IAvH-P 2389
<i>Hemiodus gracilis</i> Günther, 1864				-	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Hemiodus immaculatus</i> Kner, 1858				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Hemiodus microlepis</i> Kner, 1858				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Lasso et al. (2005)   IMCN 606
<i>Hemiodus semitaeniatus</i> Kner, 1858				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Cala (1977)
<i>Hemiodus thayeria</i> Böhlke, 1955				X	+				Böhlke (1955)   Galvis et al. (2007b)   Ortega-Lara (2016)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Hemiodus unimaculatus</i> (Bloch, 1794)				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Cala (1977)
<i>Hemiodus vorderwinkleri</i> (Géry, 1964)				X					Géry (1964b)
<i>Argonectes longiceps</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   IAvH-P 5746
<i>Bivibranchia fowleri</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<b>Anostomidae</b> <b>43 spp (4 added and 14 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Abramites eques</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X	X			X			Steindachner (1878)   BMNH 1895.5.17.155-156   NMW 69549, 69548, 69550
<i>Abramites hypselonotus</i> (Günther, 1868)				X	X				Lasso et al. (2005)   Mojica et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 3411
* <i>Anostomoides laticeps</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)				X					XIII Congreso Colombiano de Ictiología
<i>Anostomus anostomus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				X	X				Fowler (1943)   Cala (1977)   IAvH-P 1014, 2830
<i>Anostomus ternetzi</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1949				-	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Gnathodolus bidens</i> Myers, 1927					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Laemolyta fernandesi</i> Myers, 1950					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Laemolyta garmani</i> (Borodin, 1931)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Laemolyta proxima</i> (Garman, 1890)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Laemolyta taeniata</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Mautari and Menezes (2006)   Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Leporellus vittatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)					X	X		+	Steindachner (1880)   Garavello and Britski (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2005)   Dahl (1955)
<i>Leporinus affinis</i> Günther, 1864				X					Garavello and Britski (2003)
<i>Leporinus agassizi</i> Steindachner, 1876				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
* <i>Leporinus amazonicus</i> Santos & Zuanon, 2008				X					XIII Congreso Colombiano de Ictiología
<i>Leporinus aripuanensis</i> Garavello & Santos, 1981				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Leporinus bimaculatus</i> Castelnau, 1855				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Leporinus boehlkei</i> Garavello, 1988	X	X			X				Garavello (1988)   ANSP 136487, 135432-33, 136489, 138803, 140316   MZUSP 28061
<i>Leporinus brunneus</i> Myers, 1950				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Leporinus enyae</i> Burns, Chatfield, Birindelli & Sidlauskas, 2017					X				Burns et al. (2017)
<i>Leporinus fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1794)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Leporinus friderici</i> (Bloch, 1794)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Leporinus granti</i> Eigenmann, 1912					X				Lasso et al. (2009)   ICN-MHN 948, 1301
<i>Leporinus jamesi</i> Garman, 1929				X					Garavello et al. (2014)
<i>Leporinus klausewitzii</i> Géry, 1960				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Leporinus moralesi</i> Fowler, 1942				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Leporinus nattereri</i> Steindachner, 1876				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   IAvH-P 8822
<i>Leporinus niceforoi</i> Fowler, 1943	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70491, 70492
<i>Leporinus ortomaculatus</i> Garavello, 2000					X				IAvH-P 13843
* <i>Leporinus parae</i> Eigenmann, 1907				X	X				IAvH-P 1822, 12770, 13003, 13011
<i>Leporinus subniger</i> Fowler, 1943				X					Fowler (1943)   IAvH-P 3430-3432   ANSP 70493, 70494
<i>Leporinus striatus</i> Kner, 1858				+	X	X	X	X	Galvis et al. (2007b)   Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).   Steindachner (1879a)   Eigenmann (1922)   Regan (1914)
<i>Leporinus wolfeii</i> Fowler, 1940				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Leporinus y-ophorus</i> Eigenmann, 1922					X				Eigenmann (1922)   CAS 61680
<i>Megaleporinus muyscorum</i> (Steindachner, 1900)	X	X	X			X		X	Steindachner (1900)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Megaleporinus trifasciatus</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pseudanos trimaculatus</i> Kner, 1858				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pseudanos winterbottomi</i> Sidlauskas & Santos, 2005					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Rhytidodus argenteofuscus</i> Kner, 1858				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Rhytidodus microlepis</i> Kner, 1858				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Schizodon corti</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Schizodon fasciatus</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Schizodon scotorhabdotus</i> Sidlauskas, Garavello & Jellen, 2007					X				Sidlauskas et al. (2007)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Synaptolaemus latofasciatus</i> (Steindachner, 1910)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   CZUT-IC 4092
<b>Chilodontidae</b> <b>5 spp (1 added and 1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Caenotropus labyrinthicus</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Cala (1977)   Vari et al. (1995)
<i>Caenotropus mestomorgmatos</i> Vari, Castro & Raredon, 1995				X	+				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 281, 4098, 4101
* <i>Caenotropus schizodon</i> Scharcansky & Lucena, 2007				X					CZUT-IC 12280
<i>Chilodus gracilis</i> Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1988				X	+				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   USNM 190300 ,232361, 263288, 431461
<i>Chilodus punctatus</i> Müller & Troschel, 1844				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<b>Curimatidae</b> <b>47 spp (2 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Curimata aspera</i> (Günther, 1868)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Curimata cerasina</i> Vari, 1984				-	X				CZUT-IC 11494
<i>Curimata cisandina</i> (Allen, 1942)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Curimata cyprinoides</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)
<i>Curimata incompta</i> Vari, 1984				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)   IAvH-P 4370
<i>Curimata mivartii</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X	X			X		+	Steindachner (1878)   Vari (1989a)
<i>Curimata ocellata</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Curimata roseni</i> Vari, 1989				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)
<i>Curimata vittata</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Vari (1989a)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Curimatella alburna</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1844)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Curimatella dorsalis</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005); Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Curimatella immaculata</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1948)				X	X				Vari (1992b)   Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)
<i>Curimatella meyeri</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Curimatopsis crypticus</i> Vari, 1982					X				IAvH-P 13266
<i>Curimatopsis evelynae</i> Géry, 1964					X				Géry (1964a)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Curimatopsis macrolepis</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X	X				Vari (1982)
* <i>Curimatopsis microlepis</i> Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889				X					CZUT-IC 4073, 4075
<i>Cyphocharax abramoides</i> (Kner, 1858)					X				Vari (1992a)
<i>Cyphocharax aspilos</i> Vari, 1992								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Cyphocharax festivus</i> Vari, 1992				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Cyphocharax leucostictus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Cyphocharax magdalenae</i> (Steindachner, 1878)						X		X	Steindachner (1878)   Eigenmann (1922)   Vari (1992a)
<i>Cyphocharax multilineatus</i> (Myers, 1927)				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Cyphocharax nigripinnis</i> Vari, 1992				X					Vari (1992a)
* <i>Cyphocharax notatus</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X					CZUT-IC 10874
<i>Cyphocharax oenas</i> Vari, 1992					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Cyphocharax pantostictus</i> Vari & Barriga, 1990				X					IAvH-P 8354-8357
<i>Cyphocharax spiluropsis</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Cyphocharax spilurus</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<i>Potamorhina altamazonica</i> (Cope, 1878)				X	X				Vari (1984)
<i>Potamorhina laticeps</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Potamorhina latior</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)				X					Vari (1984)
<i>Potamorhina pristigaster</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)
<i>Psectrogaster amazonica</i> Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Psectrogaster ciliata</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1844)					X				Vari (1989b)
<i>Psectrogaster essequibensis</i> (Günther, 1864)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Psectrogaster rhomboides</i> Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Psectrogaster rutiloides</i> (Kner, 1858)				X					Vari (1989b)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Pseudocurimata lineopunctata</i> (Boulenger, 1911)							X	X	Boulenger (1911)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Pseudocurimata patiae</i> (Eigenmann, 1914)	X	X	X				X		Eigenmann et al. (1914)   FMNH 56554, 56555   CAS 60622 [ex IU 13055]
<i>Steindachmerina argentea</i> (Gill, 1858)				-	X				Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Steindachmerina atratoensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X						X	Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56024 [ex CM 4814a], 56043, 71308   CAS 44218 [ex IU 12676]   MCZ 30933   USNM 79192
<i>Steindachmerina bimaculata</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X					Vari (1991)
<i>Steindachmerina dobula</i> (Günther, 1868)				X					Vari (1991)
<i>Steindachmerina guentheri</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Vari (1991)
<i>Steindachmerina hypostoma</i> (Boulenger, 1887)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Steindachmerina pupula</i> Vari, 1991					X				Vari (1991)
<b>Prochilodontidae</b>									
<b>10 spp</b>									
<i>Ichthyoelephas longirostris</i> (Steindachner, 1879)	X	X	X			X		+	Steindachner (1879b)   Castro and Vari (2004)
<i>Prochilodus magdalenae</i> Steindachner, 1879	X	X	X			X		X	Steindachner (1879a)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Prochilodus mariae</i> Eigenmann, 1922					X				Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Prochilodus nigricans</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X					Fowler (1943)
<i>Prochilodus reticulatus</i> Valenciennes, 1850			X					X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Prochilodus rubrotaeniatus</i> Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).   IAvH-P 5844, 6195, 10879, 10880, 12764
<i>Semaprochilodus insignis</i> (Jardine & Schomburgk, 1841)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Castro and Vari (2004)
<i>Semaprochilodus kneri</i> (Pellegrin, 1909)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Semaprochilodus laticeps</i> (Steindachner, 1879)					X				Cala (1977)   Castro and Vari (2004)
<i>Semaprochilodus taeniurus</i> (Valenciennes, 1821)				X					Correa (2003)
<b>Lebiasinidae</b>									
<b>30 spp (3 added and 10 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Lebiasina astrigata</i> Regan, 1913								X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Lebiasina chocoensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2010	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2010)
<i>Lebiasina chucuriensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2001	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2001)   CAR 150424, 150423, 150425
<i>Lebiasina colombia</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2008	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2008b)   CAR 190, 191, 192   ICN-MHN 5314
<i>Lebiasina elongata</i> (Boulenger, 1887)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Lebiasina erythrinoides</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)				X	X	X	X	+	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2005)   Lasso et al. (2005)   Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)   IAvH-P 573
<i>Lebiasina festae</i> Boulenger, 1899							X	X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   Fowler (1939)
<i>Lebiasina floridablancaensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 1994	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (1994)   CAR 15-04-01   MBUCV-V-26713 [ex CAR 15-04-02 and 03]   MHNUNC 1837
<i>Lebiasina multimaculata</i> Boulenger, 1911	X	X						X	Boulenger (1911)   BMNH 1910.7.11.167-169
<i>Lebiasina narinensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2002	X	X				-	X		Ardila Rodríguez (2002)   ICN-MHN 2340, 2340-1
<i>Lebiasina ortegai</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2008	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2008a)   CAR 157, 265   CZUT-IC 2586   IAvH-P 9875   IMCN 4200, 4201
<i>Lebiasina panamensis</i> Gill, 1877							X	X	Eigenmann (1922)   Fowler (1944)
<i>Copeina guttata</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X					Steindachner (1876)
<i>Copella eigenmanni</i> (Regan, 1912)					X				Regan (1912d)
<i>Copella nattereri</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Copella vilmae</i> Géry, 1963				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pyrrhulina brevis</i> Steindachner, 1876				X	X				Correa (2003)   Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Pyrrhulina eleanorae</i> Fowler, 1940					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Pyrrhulina filamentosa</i> Valenciennes, 1847					X				Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 1589, 3405
<i>Pyrrhulina laeta</i> (Cope, 1872)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Pyrrhulina lugubris</i> Eigenmann, 1922				-	X				Eigenmann (1922)   CAS 78888 [ex IU 15041a], 78888 [ex IU 15041]
<i>Pyrrhulina obermulleri</i> Myers, 1926				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pyrrhulina semifasciata</i> Steindachner, 1876				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   USNM 311003
* <i>Nannostomus digrammus</i> (Fowler, 1913)				X					IAvH-P 10688, 10692, 10694

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Nannostomus eques</i> Steindachner, 1876				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Nannostomus harrisoni</i> (Eigenmann, 1909)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Nannostomus marginatus</i> Eigenmann, 1909				X	X				Weitzman (1966)   Lasso et al. (2005)
<i>Nannostomus marilynae</i> Weitzman & Cobb, 1975				X	X				Weitzman and Cobb (1975)
<i>Nannostomus trifasciatus</i> Steindachner, 1876				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Nannostomus unifasciatus</i> Steindachner, 1876				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004) Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<b>Ctenoluciidae</b>									
<b>7 spp</b>									
<i>Boulengerella cuvieri</i> (Agassiz, 1829)				X	X				Vari (1995)
<i>Boulengerella lateristriga</i> (Boulenger, 1895)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Boulengerella lucius</i> (Cuvier, 1816)				-	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Boulengerella maculata</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)				X	X				Vari (1995)   Cala (1977)
<i>Boulengerella xyrekes</i> Vari, 1995				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   IAvH-P 1789, 2044, 2851
<i>Ctenolucius beani</i> (Fowler, 1907)							X	X	Fowler (1907)   Vari (1995)
<i>Ctenolucius hujeta</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)						X		X	Vari (1995)   Bean (1908)
<b>Acestrorhynchidae</b>									
<b>18 spp (1 added and 1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Acestrorhynchus abbreviatus</i> (Cope, 1878)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Acestrorhynchus falcatus</i> (Bloch, 1794)				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Acestrorhynchus falcistrostris</i> (Cuvier, 1819)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Acestrorhynchus grandoculis</i> Menezes & Géry, 1983					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Acestrorhynchus heterolepis</i> (Cope, 1878)				X	X				Lasso et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007b)   IAvH-P 834, 918, 2157, 10772
<i>Acestrorhynchus microlepis</i> (Schomburgk, 1841)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Toledo-Piza and Menezes (1996)   Cala (1977)
<i>Acestrorhynchus minimus</i> Menezes, 1969					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Acestrorhynchus nasutus</i> Eigenmann, 1912					X				Lasso et al. (2009)   IAvH-P 1124, 9908, 9909, 9910, 9911, 9912, 9913, 9914, 13688, 13797, 13875   ICN-MHN 1280

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Gnathocharax steindachneri</i> Fowler, 1913					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Heterocharax macrolepis</i> Eigenmann, 1912				X	X				Toledo-Piza (2000b)   IAvH-P 10658
* <i>Heterocharax virgulatus</i> Toledo-Piza, 2000					X				IAvH-P 14091
<i>Hoplocharax goethei</i> Géry, 1966					X				IAvH-P 15984
<i>Lonchogenys ilisha</i> Myers, 1927				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Gilbertolus alatus</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X				X		+	Steindachner (1878)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Gilbertolus atratoensis</i> Schultz, 1943	X	X						X	Schultz (1943)   USNM 76976, 120170
<i>Gilbertolus maracaiboensis</i> Schultz, 1943								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Roestes molossus</i> (Kner, 1858)				X					Prada-Pedrerros (1997)
<i>Roestes ogilviei</i> (Fowler, 1914)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<b>Characidae</b> <b>325 spp (68 added and 51</b> <b>deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Brachyhalcinus copei</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Brachyhalcinus nummus</i> Böhlke, 1958				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Brachyhalcinus orbicularis</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   ICN-MHN 1309   824, 839, 862, 865
<i>Gymnocorymbus bondi</i> (Fowler, 1911)					X				Benine et al. (2015)
<i>Gymnocorymbus thayeri</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X	-				Fowler (1945)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Poptella brevispina</i> Reis, 1989					X				IAvH-P 4382
<i>Poptella compressa</i> (Günther, 1864)				+	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Bogotá-Gregory (2007)
<i>Poptella longipinnis</i> (Popta, 1901)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013a)
<i>Stethaprion erythrops</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Stichonodon insignis</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Parastremma album</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X						X	Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 147, 147a
<i>Parastremma pulchrum</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X						X -	Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 204
<i>Parastremma sadina</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X						X X	Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56022 [ex CM 4812], 56023, 69678   CAS 57600 [ex IU 12675]   USNM 79225
<i>Acestrocephalus anomalus</i> (Steindachner, 1880)	X	X	X			X			Steindachner (1880)   NMW 57983



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Acestrocephalus boehlkei</i> Menezes, 1977				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Acestrocephalus sardina</i> (Fowler, 1913)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 4092-4093, 4793-4796, 5851, 12001, 12025, 12026, 12119
<i>Charax condei</i> (Géry & Knöppel, 1976)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Charax metae</i> Eigenmann, 1922						X			Eigenmann (1922)   CAS 41300 [ex IU 15027], 69117 [ex IU 15027]   FMNH 55145   IAvH-P 3566, 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3574, 7732   SU 60707 [ex IU 15028]   UMMZ 160226   USNM 83631 [ex IU 15027]
<i>Charax michaeli</i> Lucena, 1989				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Charax niger</i> Lucena, 1989				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
* <i>Charax notulatus</i> Lucena, 1987					X				IAvH-P 7521, 13028, 13073
<i>Charax tectifer</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Gynopotamus amazonus</i> (Günther, 1868)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Gynopotamus atratoensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1907)	X	X	X					X	Eigenmann and Ogle (1907)   USNM 1664, 306567 [ex USNM 1664]
<i>Gynopotamus bipunctatus</i> Pellegrin, 1909					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Gynopotamus magdalenae</i> (Steindachner, 1879)	X	X	X			X			Steindachner (1879a)   NMW 62501-02, 62504-05, 77769
<i>Gynopotamus venezuelae</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Exodon paradoxus</i> Müller & Troschel, 1844					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Galeocharax gulo</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
* <i>Phenacogaster maculoblunga</i> de Lucena & Malabarba, 2010					X				CZUT-IC 9680
* <i>Phenacogaster napaotilis</i> de Lucena & Malabarba, 2010				X					CZUT-IC 9008
<i>Phenacogaster pectinata</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
* <i>Phenacogaster prolata</i> de Lucena & Malabarba, 2010					X				CZUT-IC 7223
<i>Priocharax pygmaeus</i> Weitzman & Vari, 1987	X	X		X					Weitzman and Vari (1987)   NRM 15048   MBUCV-V-15342   MZUSP 36498   NRM 17593   USNM 278479
<i>Roeboides affinis</i> (Günther, 1868)				X	X				Lucena (2007)
<i>Roeboides araguaio</i> Lucena, 2003					X				Lucena (2003)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Roeboides dayi</i> (Steindachner, 1878)						X	X	X	Steindachner (1878)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Roeboides dientonito</i> Schultz, 1944					X			+	Lasso et al. (2005)   Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)   IAvH-P 2935, 2988, 3329-3332, 4906, 9497, 13083, 13169, 13185, 13198, 13216, 13236, 13249, 13278, 13296, 13376
<i>Roeboides myersii</i> Gill, 1870				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Roeboides occidentalis</i> Meek & Hildebrand, 1916						-	X	-	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Bario steindachneri</i> (Eigenmann, 1893)				X					Galvis et al. (2006)
<i>Hemigrammus aguaruna</i> Lima, Correa & Ota, 2016				X					Lima et al. (2016)   Galvis et al. (2006)
<i>Hemigrammus analis</i> Durbin, 1909				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Hemigrammus barrigona</i> Eigenmann & Henn, 1914					X				Eigenmann and Henn (1914)   AMNH 5320   CAS 44368 [ex IU 13423], 44369 [ex IU 13424]   IAvH-P 3633
<i>Hemigrammus bellottii</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)   IAvH-P 10304, 10307
<i>Hemigrammus bleheri</i> Géry & Mahnert, 1986					X				Géry and Mahnert (1986)
<i>Hemigrammus coeruleus</i> Durbin, 1908				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 5065
* <i>Hemigrammus geisleri</i> Zarske & Géry, 2007				X	X				CZUT-IC 4400, 5097, 8655, 8851, 8933, 8954, 9099, 9245, 9993, 14642, 16138, 16309, 16837, 16934, MPUJ 306, 1232, 1234, 1237, 1357, 4378, 4392, 10804
<i>Hemigrammus gracilis</i> (Lütken, 1875)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)   Fowler (1945)   IAvH-P 8735, 8763
<i>Hemigrammus hyanuary</i> Durbin, 1918				X	X				Castro (1987a)   Lasso et al. (2005)   ICN-MHN 2787
<i>Hemigrammus levis</i> Durbin, 1908				X	-				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Hemigrammus luelingi</i> Géry, 1964				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hemigrammus lunatus</i> Durbin, 1918				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hemigrammus melanochrous</i> Fowler, 1913				X					Correa (2003)
<i>Hemigrammus micropterus</i> Meek, 1907					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Hemigrammus microstomus</i> Durbin, 1918				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Cala (1977)   IAvH-P 2605   ICN-MHN 4273
<i>Hemigrammus newboldi</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1949)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)   CZUT-IC 7204, 7250, 14763

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Hemigrammus ocellifer</i> (Steindachner 1882)				X					Mojica (1999)   CIACOL 2327, CZUT-IC 18072
<i>Hemigrammus pretoensis</i> Géry, 1965				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   USNM 216881   ICN-MHN: 16850-16851
<i>Hemigrammus pulcher</i> Ladiges, 1938				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hemigrammus rhodostomus</i> Ahl, 1924				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Cala (1977)
<i>Hemigrammus rubrostriatus</i> Zarske, 2015	X	X			X				Zarske (2015)
<i>Hemigrammus schmardae</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Hemigrammus stictus</i> (Durbin, 1909)				-	X				Cala (1977)
<i>Hemigrammus unilineatus</i> (Gill, 1858)				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Cala (1977)
<i>Hemigrammus vorderwinkleri</i> Géry, 1963				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
* <i>Hemigrammus yinyang</i> Lima & Sousa, 2009				X					CZUT-IC 4323, 4467, 4553, 4857, MPUJ 12525, 12623-12631
<i>Hyphessobrycon acaciae</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedrerros, 2010	X	X				X			García-Alzate et al. (2010a)   MPUJ 5683, 393   IUQ 2795, 2433, 2492, 2793
<i>Hyphessobrycon agulha</i> Fowler, 1913					X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 8331-8332, 8334, 8336-8344, 8346-8350, 8728, 8794, 8888, 8919, 8941, 8953, 8973, 8989, 9012, 9025, 9046, 9071, 9096, 9121, 9407, 11175-11178
<i>Hyphessobrycon amaronensis</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010	X	X		X					García-Alzate et al. (2010b)   IUQ 2286
<i>Hyphessobrycon bentosi</i> Durbin, 1908				X	-				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Hyphessobrycon chochoensis</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2013	X	X						X	García-Alzate et al. (2013)   IUQ 3035   AUM 55075   IUQ 2274, 2275, 3036, 3044
<i>Hyphessobrycon columbianus</i> Zarske & Géry, 2002	X	X						X	Zarske and Géry (2002)   MTDF 25497, 25498
<i>Hyphessobrycon condotensis</i> Regan, 1913	X	X						X	Regan (1913)   BMNH 1913.10.1.19-21
<i>Hyphessobrycon copelandi</i> Durbin, 1908				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hyphessobrycon diancistrus</i> Weitzman, 1977					X				Weitzman (1977)   USNM 216607, 216606   BMNH 1977.1.12.1-2   MZUSP 13179-80
* <i>Hyphessobrycon dorsalis</i> Zarske, 2014					X				IAvH-P 1032, 2315

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>*Hyphessobrycon epicharis</i> Weitzman & Palmer, 1997				X					CZUT-IC 4171, 5098
<i>Hyphessobrycon erythrostigma</i> (Fowler, 1943)				X					Weitzman and Palmer (1997)
<i>Hyphessobrycon gracilior</i> Géry, 1964				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 4277
<i>*Hyphessobrycon heterorhabdus</i> (Ulrey, 1894)				X					García-Alzate et al. (2008)
<i>Hyphessobrycon klausanni</i> García-Alzate, Urbano-Bonilla & Taphorn, 2017	X	X			X				García-Alzate et al. (2017)
<i>Hyphessobrycon loretoensis</i> Ladiges, 1938				X					ICN-MHN 16814, 16846-16848
<i>Hyphessobrycon mavro</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedreiros, 2010	X	X			X				García-Alzate et al. (2010a)   IUQ 2791, 1964   IMCN 3751
<i>Hyphessobrycon melazonatus</i> Durbin, 1908				X					Castro and Arboleda (1988)   ICN-MHN 16855-16856
<i>Hyphessobrycon metae</i> Eigenmann & Henn, 1914					X				Eigenmann and Henn (1914)
<i>Hyphessobrycon minimus</i> Durbin, 1909					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Hyphessobrycon natagaima</i> García-Alzate, Taphorn, Román-Valencia & Villa-Navarro, 2015	X	X				X			García-Alzate et al. (2015b)
<i>Hyphessobrycon niger</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Prada-Pedreiros, 2010	X	X			X				García-Alzate et al. (2010a)   MPUJ 5657, 5039   IUQ 2794
<i>Hyphessobrycon ocaosensis</i> García-Alzate & Román-Valencia, 2008	X	X				X			García-Alzate and Román-Valencia (2008)
<i>Hyphessobrycon oritoensis</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2008	X	X		X					García-Alzate et al. (2008)   IUQ 1574, 129, 1575   MBUCV-V 33737   MCGN 55844
<i>*Hyphessobrycon otrynus</i> Benine & Lopes, 2008					X				Ota et al. (2015)
<i>Hyphessobrycon peruvianus</i> Ladiges, 1938				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hyphessobrycon poecilioides</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X	X			X	-		Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 77396 [ex IU 12850]   FMNH 56290 [ex CM 5091], 56291, 75150   USNM 79214
<i>Hyphessobrycon proteus</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X				X		X	Eigenmann (1913)   García-Alzate et al. (2015b)   CAS 57603 [ex IU 12858], 60478-83 [ex IU 12852-57]   CIUA 295, 296   FMNH 56293 [ex CM 5094], 56294-99, 56381-82, 69778   SU 22754   USNM 79215, 167819.
<i>Hyphessobrycon saizi</i> Géry, 1964	X	X			X				Géry (1964a)   USNM 198647   ZMA 114206

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Hyphessobrycon sebastiani</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010	X	X					X		García-Alzate et al. (2010c)
<i>Hyphessobrycon sovichthys</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Hyphessobrycon sweglesii</i> (Géry, 1961)	X	X		-	X				Géry (1961)   USNM 196090, IAvH-P 9517, 11276
<i>Hyphessobrycon taguae</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2010	X	X		X	X				García-Alzate et al. (2010b)   García-Alzate et al. (2010a)   IUQ 2288
<i>Hyphessobrycon tukunai</i> Géry, 1965				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 4278
<i>Moenkhausia browni</i> Eigenmann, 1909				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Moenkhausia ceros</i> Eigenmann, 1908					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Moenkhausia chrysargyrea</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)   IAvH-P 8652, 8690, 8725, 8766, 8797, 8830, 8860, 8914
<i>Moenkhausia collettii</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Cala (1977)
<i>Moenkhausia comma</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Moenkhausia copei</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2004)   ICN-MHN 11028, 11130
<i>Moenkhausia cotinbo</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Bogotá-Gregory (2007)
<i>Moenkhausia dichrourea</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Moenkhausia eigenmanni</i> Géry, 1964	X	X			X				Géry (1964a)   ANSP 112249, 139712   ICN-MHN 17133   MNHN 1980-1445   USNM 198640
<i>Moenkhausia grandisquamis</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1845)				X	X				Mojica (1999)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   ICN-MHN 3838, 6035, 6091
* <i>Moenkhausia hysterostricta</i> Lucinda, Malabarba & Benine, 2007					X				CZUT-IC 9821, MPUJ 4387, 4468
<i>Moenkhausia intermedia</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Moenkhausia jamesi</i> Eigenmann, 1908					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
* <i>Moenkhausia justae</i> Eigenmann, 1908					X				IAvH-P 847
* <i>Moenkhausia latissima</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X					IAvH-P 11014-11015
<i>Moenkhausia lepidura</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Moenkhausia megalops</i> (Eigenmann, 1907)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Moenkhausia melogramma</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X	-				Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Moenkhausia metae</i> Eigenmann, 1922	X	X			X				Eigenmann (1922)   CAS 55610 [ex IU 15026a], 55609 [ex IU 15026], 55608 [ex IU 13951]   FMNH 55214   IAvH-P 9177
* <i>Moenkhausia mikia</i> Marinho & Langeani, 2010				X					CZUT-IC 3498, 3555, 3584, 4910, 4918, 5104, 8069
<i>Moenkhausia oligolepis</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Fowler (1943)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Moenkhausia orteguasae</i> Fowler, 1943	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70496
<i>Moenkhausia robertsi</i> Géry, 1964				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 5511, 6036
<i>Moenkhausia simulata</i> (Eigenmann, 1924)				X					Correa (2003)
<i>Paracheirodon axelrodi</i> (Schultz, 1956)					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Paracheirodon innesi</i> (Myers, 1936)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Paracheirodon simulans</i> (Géry, 1963)					X				Weitzman and Fink (1983)
<i>Parapristella georgiae</i> Géry, 1964					X				Géry (1964a)   Lasso et al. 2004, Maldonado-Ocampo 2004, Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2006b, Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2008, Lasso et al. 2009
<i>Petitella georgiae</i> Géry & Boutière, 1964				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Thayeria obliqua</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)   ICN-MHN 6025, 17140
<i>Tetragonopterus argenteus</i> Cuvier, 1816				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Fowler (1945)
<i>Tetragonopterus chalcus</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X	X				Fowler (1943)   Cala (1977)
<i>Aphyocharax alburnus</i> (Günther, 1869)				X	X				Fowler (1943)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
* <i>Aphyocharax colifax</i> Taphorn & Thomerson, 1991				X					CZUT-IC 4271
<i>Aphyocharax erythrusus</i> Eigenmann, 1912				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   ICN-MHN 5387
<i>Aphyocharax pusillus</i> Günther, 1868				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Paragoniates alburnus</i> Steindachner, 1876				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Phenagoniates macrolepis</i> (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)							X		Eigenmann and Henn (1914)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Prionobrama filigera</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Xenagoniates bondi</i> Myers, 1942					X				Cala (1977)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Atopomesus pachyodus</i> Myers, 1927				X					Myers (1927)   CAS 41736 [ex IU 17673]
<i>Axelrodia riesei</i> Géry, 1966	X	X			X				Géry (1966a)   USNM 207923, 207924   ANSP 112512, 139715   MNHN 1982-0538   ZMA 113865
<i>Axelrodia stigmatias</i> (Fowler, 1913)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Microchemobrycon callops</i> Böhlke, 1953					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Microchemobrycon casiquiare</i> Böhlke, 1953				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Microchemobrycon geisleri</i> Géry, 1973				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
* <i>Microchemobrycon melanotus</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)					X				MPUJ 236, 247, 630, 1436, 4497
* <i>Oxybrycon parvulus</i> Géry, 1964				X					CZUT-IC 17910, 17953
* <i>Parecbasis cyclolepis</i> Eigenmann, 1914				X					CIACOL 272
* <i>Tyttobrycon xerui</i> Géry, 1973					X				IAvH-P-14408, 15186, 15208, 15216, 15233, 15244, 15256, 15358, 15391, 15427, 15433, 15469, 15482, 15517, 15556, 15573, 15597, MPUJ 11025
<i>Grundulus bogotensis</i> (Humboldt, 1821)	X	X	X			X			Humboldt and Valenciennes (1821)   ZMB 33306, 3505, 31499
<i>Grundulus cochae</i> Román-Valencia, Paepke & Pantoja, 2003	X	X		X		-			Román-Valencia et al. (2001)   IUQ 453, 454, 455   STRI 1369
<i>Nematobrycon lacortei</i> Weitzman & Fink, 1971	X	X					X	-	Weitzman and Fink (1971)   USNM 205594, 205595-96   BMNH 1971.3.16.1   CAS 13396   FMNH 70525   ZMA 110740
<i>Nematobrycon palmeri</i> Eigenmann, 1911	X	X					X	X	Eigenmann (1911)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Cheirodontops geayi</i> Schultz, 1944					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Nanocheirodon insignis</i> (Steindachner, 1880)						X	X		Steindachner (1880)   Eigenmann (1915)   IAvH-P 11746   MCNG 24875, 24981, 32355, 33285   NMW 62543-44
<i>Odontostilbe fugitiva</i> Cope, 1870				X					Fowler (1945)   Lima RS (2003)
* <i>Odontostilbe pao</i> Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2007					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Odontostilbe pulchra</i> (Gill, 1858)					X				Bührnheim and Malabarba (2007)
<i>Odontostilbe splendida</i> Bührnheim & Malabarba, 2007					X				Bührnheim and Malabarba (2007)   ANSP 181040, 181041   IAvH-P 3239, 3326, 3328, 3615, 7943, 7945, 7949, 7951, 8050, 8051, 8070, 9553-9555, 9557, 9558, 9697   ICN-MHN 14168   INPA 25173   MBUCV 32890   MCNG 54519   MCP 38862



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Protocheiroidon pi</i> (Vari, 1978)				X					CAS 41749
<i>Saccoderma hastata</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X				X		X	Eigenmann (1913)   Eigenmann (1915)
<i>Saccoderma melanostigma</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Saccoderma robusta</i> Dahl, 1955	X	X						X	Dahl (1955)   MHNG 1066.39-42
<i>Eretmobrycon dahl</i> (Román-Valencia, 2000)							X		Román-Valencia (2000)   ICN-MNH 2722   IAvH-P 4734   IMCN 1689, 3894, 3905, 3911, 3918, 4052
<i>Eretmobrycon emperador</i> (Eigenmann & Ogle, 1907)						-	X	X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Eretmobrycon guaytarae</i> (Eigenmann & Henn, 1914)	X	X				-	X		Eigenmann et al. (1914)   FMNH 56657 [ex CM 5474]   CAS 40844 [ex IU 13168]
<i>Eretmobrycon miraensis</i> (Fowler, 1945)	X	X				-	X		Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71686, 71687-92, 71693, 71694
<i>Eretmobrycon peruanus</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1845)							X	X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   Fowler (1939)
<i>Eretmobrycon scleroparius</i> (Regan, 1908)							-	X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b), Colombia. Biota Colombiana 7(1): 143-154
<i>Markiana geayi</i> (Pellegrin, 1909)				-	X				Lasso et al. (2005)
* <i>Scopaeocharax atopodus</i> (Böhlke, 1958)				X					CIACOL 2713
<i>Tytocharax cochui</i> (Ladiges, 1950)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Tytocharax madeirae</i> Fowler, 1913				X					Román-Valencia et al. (2012)
<i>Tytocharax metae</i> Román-Valencia, García-Alzate, Ruiz-C. & Taphorn B., 2012	X	X			X				Román-Valencia et al. (2012)   IUQ 2581
<i>Xenurobrycon heterodon</i> Weitzman & Fink, 1985				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   USNM 280246
<i>Chrysobrycon guahibo</i> Vanegas-Ríos, Urbano-Bonilla & Azpelicueta, 2015	X	X			X				Vanegas-Ríos et al. (2015)
<i>Chrysobrycon hesperus</i> (Böhlke, 1958)				X					Vanegas-Ríos et al. (2013b)
<i>Chrysobrycon mojicai</i> Vanegas-Ríos & Urbano-Bonilla, 2017	X	X		X					Vanegas-Ríos et al. (2017)
<i>Corynopoma riisei</i> Gill, 1858					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Gephyrocharax caucanus</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X				X	+		Eigenmann (1912)   CAS 44275-77 [ex IU 12668-70]   FMNH 56012 [ex CM 4802], 56013-15, 69553, 95008   USNM 81921
<i>Gephyrocharax choocoensis</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X						X	X Eigenmann (1912)   Vanegas-Ríos (2016)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Gephyrocharax martaе</i> Dahl, 1943	X	X				X			Dahl (1943)
<i>Gephyrocharax melanocheir</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X				X		X	Eigenmann (1912)   CAS 44292-93 [ex IU 12696-97]   FMNH 56049 [ex CM 4839], 56050-51, 69554   USNM 79209   Vanegas-Ríos (2016)
<i>Gephyrocharax simuensis</i> Dahl, 1964	X	X						X	Dahl and Medem (1964)   ICN-MHN 749
<i>Gephyrocharax torresi</i> Vanegas-Ríos, Azpelicueta, Mirande & García Gonzales, 2013	X	X				X			Vanegas-Ríos et al. (2013a)   UIST 1767
<i>Gephyrocharax valencia</i> Eigenmann, 1920					X				Vanegas-Ríos (2016)
<i>Gephyrocharax venezuelae</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Pterobrycon landoni</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X						X	Eigenmann (1913)   FMNH 56250 [ex CM 5051]
<i>Boehlkea fredcochui</i> Géry, 1966				X					Géry (1966b)   ANSP 111676 [ex Géry coll. 0124.18-19], 111668   MNHN 1980-1425   ZMA 113828
<i>Hemibrycon antioquiae</i> Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C., Taphorn, Mancera-Rodríguez & García-Alzate, 2013	X	X				X			Román-Valencia et al. (2013)
<i>Hemibrycon boquiae</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 44332 [ex IU 12831]   FMNH 56259 [ex CM 5059], 56260
<i>Hemibrycon brevispini</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2009	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2009)   IUQ 542
<i>Hemibrycon cairoense</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2009	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2009)   IUQ 534
<i>Hemibrycon cardalensis</i> Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C., Taphorn, Mancera-Rodríguez & García-Alzate, 2013	X	X				X			Román-Valencia et al. (2013)
<i>Hemibrycon carrilloi</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X				-	-	X	Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 29, 31, 126
<i>Hemibrycon caucanus</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)						X		X	Eigenmann (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Hemibrycon colombianus</i> Eigenmann, 1914	X	X				X			Eigenmann et al. (1914)   MNH 56653 [ex CM 5470], 56654-56   CAS 44350 [ex IU 13162], 44351 [ex IU 13163], 44352 [ex IU 13164], 44353 [ex IU 13165]
<i>Hemibrycon cristiani</i> (Román-Valencia, 1999)	X	X			X				Román-Valencia (1999)   IAvH-P 7529, 7530   ICN-MNH 3445, 3446-49   IUQ 381-382

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Hemibrycon dariensis</i> Meek & Hildebrand, 1916								X	Román-Valencia and Ruiz-C. (2007)
<i>Hemibrycon decurrens</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)					-	X			FMNH 56255 [ex CM 5055]   CAS 39542 [IU 12829]
<i>Hemibrycon dentatus</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)
<i>Hemibrycon fasciatus</i> Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C., Taphorn, Mancera-Rodriguez & García-Alzate, 2013	X	X				X			Román-Valencia et al. (2013)
<i>Hemibrycon galvisi</i> (Román-Valencia, 2000)	X	X		X					Román-Valencia (2000)   ICN-MHN 2720, 2721   IUQ 221-223
<i>Hemibrycon jabonero</i> Schultz, 1944					-			X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Hemibrycon jelskii</i> (Steindachner, 1877)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Hemibrycon loisae</i> (Géry, 1964)						X			Géry (1964a)   ANSP 139713   IAvH-P 3639, 7528, 9194-9197, 9203, 9677-9680   MNHN 1980-1426   USNM 198645
<i>Hemibrycon metae</i> Myers, 1930				-	X				Myers (1930)
<i>Hemibrycon microformaa</i> Román-Valencia & Ruiz-C., 2007	X	X						X	Román-Valencia and Ruiz-C. (2007)   IUQ 510, 511-514   MTD F 27628
<i>Hemibrycon paez</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2010)
<i>Hemibrycon palomae</i> Román-Valencia, García-Alzate, Ruiz-C. & Taphorn, 2010	X	X				X			Román-Valencia et al. (2010a)   IUQ 2727-2729, 2802, 2846, 2300, 2301, AUM 50793
<i>Hemibrycon plutarcoi</i> (Román-Valencia, 2001)	X	X				X			Román-Valencia (2001)   ICN-MHN 4887   IUQ 308, 461, 472, 473
<i>Hemibrycon quindos</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2010)
<i>Hemibrycon rafaelense</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2008	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2008)   ICN-MHN 6703, 3505   IUQ 499, 509   MCNG 54101   MTD F 27623-24
<i>Hemibrycon raqueliae</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2010)
<i>Hemibrycon sanjuanensis</i> Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C., Taphorn & García-Alzate, 2014	X	X						X	Román-Valencia et al. (2014b)
<i>Hemibrycon santamartae</i> Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C., García-Alzate & Taphorn, 2010	X	X						X	Román-Valencia et al. (2010d)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Hemibrycon sierraensis</i> García-Alzate, Román-Valencia & Taphorn, 2015	X	X						X	García-Alzate et al. (2015a)
<i>Hemibrycon velox</i> Dahl, 1964	X	X				X		X	Dahl and Medem (1964)   ICN-MHN 1457, 1463, 1464, 2711
<i>Hemibrycon virolinica</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2010)
<i>Hemibrycon yacopiae</i> Román-Valencia & Arcila-Mesa, 2010	X	X				X			Román-Valencia and Arcila-Mesa (2010)
<i>Carlastyanax aurocaudatus</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X	X			X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 68647 [ex IU 12911]   FMNH 56882 [ex CM 5162], 56883
<i>Creagrutus affinis</i> Steindachner, 1880						X	X	X	Steindachner (1880)   Eigenmann (1921)
<i>Creagrutus amoenus</i> Fowler, 1943				X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70499, 70500-02, 70503
<i>Creagrutus atratus</i> Vari & Harold, 2001	X	X			X	-			Vari and Harold (2001)   ANSP 134080   IAvH-P 3659, 3660, 8426   ICN-MHN 16981   NRM 16842-43   USNM 353866-67,
* <i>Creagrutus barrigai</i> Vari & Harold, 2001				X					CZUT-IC 12062
<i>Creagrutus bolivari</i> Schultz, 1944					X				Vari and Harold (2001)
<i>Creagrutus brevipinnis</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 41341-42 [ex IU 12728-29], 41375 [ex IU 12730]   FMNH 56095 [ex CM 4887a], 56096-98, 75172   USNM 79188
<i>Creagrutus calai</i> Vari & Harold, 2001	X	X			X				Vari and Harold (2001)   ANSP 130527, 139149, 177718   IAvH-P 7918   NRM 16848-49, 43015-16   USNM 353304, 353307, 353868
<i>Creagrutus caucanus</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 41373-74 [ex IU 12736-37], 69304 [ex IU 12738]   FMNH 56104 [ex CM 4895a], 56105-08
<i>Creagrutus cochui</i> Géry, 1964				X	+				Vari and Harold (2001)
<i>Creagrutus flavescens</i> Vari & Harold, 2001				X					Vari and Harold (2001)
<i>Creagrutus guanes</i> Torres-Mejía & Vari, 2005	X	X				X			Torres-Mejía and Vari (2005)   ICN-MHN 8520, 8521, 8522, 9893, 9894, 9895, 9896, 9897, 9898
<i>Creagrutus hildebrandi</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Creagrutus leuciscus</i> Regan, 1913	X	X					X		Regan (1913)
<i>Creagrutus machadoi</i> Vari & Harold, 2001					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Creagrutus maculosus</i> Román-Valencia, García-Alzate, Ruiz C. & Taphorn B, 2010	X	X			X				Román-Valencia et al. (2010b)
<i>Creagrutus magdalenae</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 41641 [ex IU 12722], 60056-57 [ex IU 12725-26]   FMNH 56088 [ex CM 4880], 56089, 56092-93, 69730
<i>Creagrutus maracaiboensis</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Creagrutus maxillaris</i> (Myers, 1927)				X	X				Myers (1927)   IAvH-P 10192
<i>Creagrutus melasma</i> Vari, Harold & Taphorn, 1994					X				MPUJ 8814, 8815, 9207, 9208, 9209
<i>Creagrutus nigrostigmatus</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X				-		X	Dahl (1960b)   ICN-MHN 989   SU 49491
<i>Creagrutus paralacus</i> Harold & Vari, 1994								X	Harold and Vari (1994)
<i>Creagrutus phasma</i> Myers, 1927					X				Vari and Harold (2001)
* <i>Creagrutus runa</i> Vari & Harold, 2001				X					CZUT-IC 4117, 4163
<i>Creagrutus taphorni</i> Vari & Harold, 2001					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Creagrutus tuyuka</i> Vari & Lima, 2003				X					Vari and Lima (2003)
<i>Creagrutus vexillapinnus</i> Vari & Harold, 2001					X				IAvH-P-14609, 14813
<i>Bryconacidnus hypopterus</i> (Fowler, 1943)	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70505
* <i>Ceratobranchia binghami</i> Eigenmann 1927				X					ANSP 70504
* <i>Ceratobranchia joanae</i> Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 1990					X				CZUT-IC 12827
<i>Ceratobranchia obtusirustris</i> Eigenmann, 1914				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 7526
<i>Knodus alpha</i> (Eigenmann, 1914)					X				Eigenmann et al. (1914)   CAS 18511 [ex IU 13157]   EBRG 295, 490, 493, 690, 822, 856, 886, 921, 922, 941, 1311   FMNH 56646 [ex CM 5463], 56646-47   IAvH-P 3558, 3640, 3641, 3643-3647, 3650-3653, 3657, 8042-8044, 8054, 8055, 9152-9158, 9178-9180, 9200-9202, 9664-9676, 9781, 11789
<i>Knodus breviceps</i> (Eigenmann, 1908)				X	X				IAvH-P 12289, 2538, 2575, 13165, 5176, 5187, 5418, 5419, 8315, 8316, 8317, 8318, 8319, 8320, 8321, 8322, 8323, 8324, 8325, 8326, 8327, 8328, 8329, 8330, 8655, 8694, 8729, 8764, 8795, 8828, 8858, 8889, 8920, 8942, 8954, 8974, 8990, 9013, 9026, 9047, 9072, 9097

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Knodus cinarucuense</i> Román-Valencia, Taphorn B. & Ruiz-C., 2008					X				IAvH-P-14385, 14396, 14443, 14610, 14637, 14705, 14806, 14811, 14994, 15059, 15228, 15237, 15542, 15583, 15603
<i>Knodus deuterodonoides</i> (Eigenmann, 1914)				-	X				Eigenmann et al. (1914)   FMNH 56644 [ex CM 5461], 56645   CAS 61221 [ex IU 13156]
* <i>Knodus gamma</i> Géry, 1972				X					CZUT-IC 12073, 12967
<i>Knodus heteresthes</i> (Eigenmann, 1908)				X					Román-Valencia (2003b)   CZUT-IC 4151, 4200, 12308
<i>Knodus meridae</i> Eigenmann, 1911								X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Knodus moenkhausii</i> (Eigenmann & Kennedy, 1903)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)
<i>Knodus orteguasae</i> (Fowler, 1943)	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)
<i>Knodus tiquiensis</i> Ferreira & Lima, 2006				X					Ferreira and Lima (2006)   CZUT-IC 12307
* <i>Rhinobrycon negrensis</i> Myers, 1944					X				CZUT-IC 5081
<i>Argopleura choacoensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X					X	X	Eigenmann (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Argopleura conventus</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 39439 [ex IU 12802]   FMNH 56261 [ex CM 5060], 56262, 71290   USNM 79174;
<i>Argopleura diquensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 39013 [ex IU 12820]   FMNH 56272 [ex CM 5072], 56273, 69690;
<i>Argopleura magdalenensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)   BMNH 1924.3.3.37-38   CAS 40827-32 [ex IU 12821-26]   FMNH 56263 [ex CM 5063], 56264-65, 56267-71, 56275, 69760   USNM 79176, 236097
* <i>Cyanogaster noctivaga</i> Mattox, Britz, Toledo-Piza & Marinho, 2013				X	X				CZUT-IC 18065, MPUJ 273, 1257, 9846-9847, 10726-10729, 10744
<i>Othonocheirodus</i> Myers, 1927				+	X				CZUT-IC 5497, 12031, 12033, 12525, MPUJ 3747
<i>Bryconamericus andresoi</i> Román-Valencia, 2003	X	X				-	X		Román-Valencia (2003a)   IUQ 447, 448-449   CAS 70099-101   FMNH 56566-67
<i>Bryconamericus arilepis</i> Román-Valencia, Vanegas-Ríos & Ruiz-C., 2008	X	X				X			Román-Valencia et al. (2008)   IUQ 920, 1915, 1917, 1567
<i>Bryconamericus caldasi</i> Román-Valencia, Ruiz-C., Taphorn B. & García-Alzate, 2014	X	X				X			Román-Valencia et al. (2014a)   IUQ 3714
<i>Bryconamericus carlosi</i> Román-Valencia, 2003				X					Román-Valencia (2003c)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Bryconamericus cismontanus</i> Eigenmann, 1914					X				Román-Valencia (2003c)   FMNH 56642 [ex CM 5459]   IAvH-P 3315, 3317-3319, 7920, 9168-9170, 9188-9193, 9480, 9481, 9650-9663, 9753
<i>Bryconamericus fonsensis</i> Román-Valencia, Vanegas-Ríos & Ruiz-C., 2009	X	X				X			Román-Valencia et al. (2009)   IUQ 1941
<i>Bryconamericus guizae</i> Román-Valencia, 2003	X	X				-	X		Román-Valencia (2003a)   IUQ 450, 451-452   STRI 1370
<i>Bryconamericus huilae</i> Román-Valencia, 2003	X	X				X			Román-Valencia (2003a)   IUQ 422, 312-313, 423-424, 462-463, 476-477)   STRI 00574
<i>Bryconamericus icelus</i> Dahl, 1964	X	X						X	Dahl and Medem (1964)   SMF 16284
<i>Bryconamericus ichoensis</i> Román-Valencia, 2000	X	X						X	Román-Valencia (2000)   ICN-MHN 2718, 2719
<i>Bryconamericus macarenae</i> Román-Valencia, García-Alzate, Ruiz-C. & Taphorn, 2010	X	X			X				Román-Valencia et al. (2010c)   IUQ 2448, 2271, 2326, 2435, 2437, 2440-2447, 2559-2561   AUM 50297
* <i>Bryconamericus macrophthalmus</i> Román-Valencia, 2003				X					CZUT-IC 5124
<i>Bryconamericus multiradiatus</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X						X	Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 82, 58
* <i>Bryconamericus orimocoense</i> Román-Valencia, 2003				X					CZUT-IC 4886, 4916
<i>Bryconamericus tolimae</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1913)
<i>Microgenys minuta</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X	X			X			Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 47170 [ex IU 12818]   FMNH 56215 [ex CM 5007], 56216
<i>Astyanacinus yariguies</i> Torres-Mejia, Hernández & Senechal, 2012	X	X				X			Torres-Mejia et al. (2012)   UIST 1752
* <i>Astyanax anterior</i> Eigenmann, 1908				X					IAvH-P 8238-8240, 9117, 11012
<i>Astyanax atratoensis</i> Eigenmann, 1907	X	X						X	Eigenmann and Ogle (1907)
<i>Astyanax bimaculatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				X	X	X	X	X	Fowler (1943)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   Steindachner (1879a)   IAvH-P 1694, 9110
<i>Astyanax caucanus</i> (Steindachner, 1879)	X	X				X			Steindachner (1879c)   NMW 57372-76   SMNS 2833   ZMUC 993
<i>Astyanax daguae</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X	X					X	Eigenmann (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Astyanax fasciatus</i> (Cuvier, 1819)				X	X	X	X	X	Eigenmann (1922)   Fowler (1943)   Lima et al. (2003)   Eigenmann (1921)
<i>Astyanax fasslii</i> (Steindachner, 1915)	X	X				X			Steindachner (1915)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Astyanax filiferus</i> (Eigenmann, 1913)	X	X				X		X	Eigenmann (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Astyanax gisleni</i> Dahl, 1943	X	X				X			Dahl (1943)
* <i>Astyanax guianensis</i> Eigenmann, 1909				X					Marinho (2015)
<i>Astyanax integer</i> Myers, 1930				-	X				Myers (1930)   IAvH-P 3300, 3305-3307, 3309, 3497-3499, 3503, 3505-3507, 3512, 3514-3516, 9698-9704   SU 23726
<i>Astyanax magdalenae</i> Eigenmann & Henn, 1916						X		X	Eigenmann and Henn (1916)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Astyanax maximus</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X	-				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 1731
<i>Astyanax megaspilura</i> Fowler, 1944	X	X					X	X	Fowler (1944)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Astyanax metae</i> Eigenmann, 1914					X				Eigenmann et al. (1914)   CAS 39229 [ex IU 13153]   CRPUT 302, 305, 327, 331, 332   FMNH 56640 [ex CM 5457], 56641   IAvH-P 3302, 3521, 3522, 3525-3531, 3535-3544, 7909, 9484, 9643-964
<i>Astyanax microlepis</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X		-	-	X	-		Eigenmann (1913)   CAS 39341-45 [ex IU 12769-73]   FMNH 56209 [ex CM 5001], 56210-14, 69559-61, 71291, 95006   USNM 79167
<i>Astyanax orthodus</i> Eigenmann, 1907	X	X					X	X	Eigenmann and Ogle (1907)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Astyanax ruberrimus</i> Eigenmann, 1913						-	X	X	Eigenmann (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)   Eigenmann (1921)
<i>Astyanax scintillans</i> Myers, 1928					X				IAvH-P 4979
<i>Astyanax siapae</i> Garutti, 2003					X				IMCN 3652
<i>Astyanax stilbe</i> (Cope, 1870)								X	Eigenmann (1921)
<i>Astyanax venezuelae</i> Schultz, 1944					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
* <i>Brittanichthys axelrodi</i> Géry, 1965					X				Weitzman et al. (2005)
<i>Bryconella pallidifrons</i> (Fowler 1946)				X					F. C. T. Lima (pers. com.): as <i>Hemigrammus analis</i> in Galvis et al. (2006)   CZUT-IC 17948, IAvH-P 2605, MPUJ 12206, 12207
* <i>Ctenobrycon oliverai</i> Benine, Lopes & Ron, 2010					X				CZUT-IC 7217, 9056, 9279, 9321, 9670, 9752, 9785, 9801, 9810, 9851
<i>Ctenobrycon spilurus</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Genycharax tarpon</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X	X			X			Eigenmann (1912)   CAS 44271-73 [ex IU 12672-74]   FMNH 56018 [ex CM 4808], 56019-2, 69547, 69779   USNM 79207
<i>Jupiaba abramoides</i> (Eigenmann, 1909)					X				Cala (1977)   ICN-MHN 546



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Jupiaba anteroides</i> (Géry, 1965)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Jupiaba asymmetrica</i> (Eigenmann, 1908)				X					Fowler (1945)   Lima et al. (2003)
<i>Jupiaba polylepis</i> (Günther, 1864)					X				IAvH-P 2013
<i>Jupiaba scologaster</i> (Weitzman & Vari, 1986)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Jupiaba zonata</i> (Eigenmann, 1908)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Pseudochalceus kyburzi</i> Schultz, 1966	X	X					X		Schultz (1966)   USNM 231738 [was USNM 257403-F27], 171751, 231739 [ex USNM 258173-F1]
<i>Pseudochalceus longianalis</i> Géry, 1972							X		Géry (1972)   MHNG 1226.90., 1226.91-99   ANSP 140067   Géry personal collection 0690
<i>Schultzites axelrodi</i> Géry, 1964	X	X			X				Géry (1964a)   USNM 198642
<i>Serrabrycon magoi</i> Vari, 1986					X				FMNH 92642
<i>Thrissobrycon pectinifer</i> Böhlke, 1953					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<b>Gasteropelecidae</b>									
<b>9 spp</b>									
<i>Carnegiella marthae</i> Myers, 1927				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<i>Carnegiella myersi</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1950				X					Mojica (1999)   NRM 200   IMCN 7062
<i>Carnegiella schererii</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1950				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Carnegiella strigata</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Weitzman (1960)   Cala (1977)
<i>Engraulisoma taeniatum</i> Castro, 1981				-	X				IAvH-P 13957
<i>Gasteropelecus maculatus</i> Steindachner, 1879						X	X	X	Eigenmann (1912)   Eigenmann (1922)   Weitzman (1960)
<i>Gasteropelecus sternicla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				X					Weitzman (1960)
<i>Thoracocharax securis</i> (De Filippi, 1853)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Thoracocharax stellatus</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Weitzman (1960)
<b>Bryconidae</b>									
<b>22 spp (2 added and 3 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Brycon amazonicus</i> (Agassiz, 1829)				+	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   IAvH-P 11603
<i>Brycon argenteus</i> Meek & Hildebrand, 1913							X		Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Brycon dentex</i> Günther, 1860							X		Mojica et al. (2004)   ICN-MHN 2351, 5025

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Brycon falcatus</i> Müller & Troschel, 1844				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   IAvH-P 5326   ICN-MHN 4260, 2000, 5677
<i>Brycon fowleri</i> Dahl, 1955	X	X				X		X	Dahl (1955)   ICN-MHN 2044
<i>Brycon henni</i> Eigenmann, 1913	X	X				X	X		Eigenmann (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2005)
* <i>Brycon hilarii</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)				X					Lima (2017)
<i>Brycon labiatus</i> Steindachner, 1879	X	X	X			X			Steindachner (1879b)   NMW
<i>Brycon medemi</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X						X	Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 41, 73
<i>Brycon meeki</i> Eigenmann & Hildebrand, 1918	X	X					X	X	Eigenmann (1918a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Brycon melanopterus</i> (Cope, 1871)				X	-				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Brycon moorei</i> Steindachner, 1878	X	X	X			X		X	Steindachner (1878)   Mojica et al. (2006b)
<i>Brycon oligolepis</i> Regan, 1913							X	X	Regan (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Brycon pesu</i> Müller & Troschel, 1845				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
* <i>Brycon polylepis</i> Moscó Morales 1988					X				Lima (2017)   IAvH-P 3554, 3671
<i>Brycon posadae</i> Fowler, 1945							X		Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71695
<i>Brycon rubricauda</i> Steindachner, 1879	X	X	X			X		-	Steindachner (1879b)
<i>Brycon sinuensis</i> Dahl, 1955	X	X	X					X	Dahl (1955)
<i>Brycon striatulus</i> (Kner, 1863)							X	X	Regan (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Brycon whitei</i> Myers & Weitzman, 1960	X	X			X				Myers and Weitzman (1960)   Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Salminus affinis</i> Steindachner, 1880			X	-		X		X	Steindachner (1880)   ANSP 140067   MHNG 1226.90, 1226.91-99
<i>Salminus hilarii</i> Valenciennes, 1850				X	X				Fowler (1943)   Cala (1977)
<b>Triporthidae</b> <b>12 spp (2 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Agoniates anchovia</i> Eigenmann, 1914				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Agoniates halecinus</i> Müller & Troschel, 1845				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Triporthus albus</i> Cope, 1872				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Triporthus angulatus</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Triporthus auritus</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)				+	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Bogotá-Gregory (2007)   Galvis et al. (2007b)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Triportheus brachipomus</i> (Valenciennes, 1850)					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
* <i>Triportheus culter</i> (Cope, 1872)				X					CZUT-IC 7310
<i>Triportheus magdalenae</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X				X			Steindachner (1878)   NMW 69151-54   ZMUC 87
<i>Triportheus orinocensis</i> Malabarba, 2004					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013a)
<i>Triportheus pictus</i> (Garman, 1890)				X					Correa (2003)
* <i>Triportheus rotundatus</i> (Jardine, 1841)				X					IAvH-P 11059
<i>Triportheus venezuelensis</i> Malabarba, 2004					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<b>Iguanodectidae</b> <b>12 spp (1 added and 1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Bryconops affinis</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Cala (1977)   IAvH-P 2725, 3579
<i>Bryconops alburnoides</i> Kner, 1858				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   ICN-MHN 9918
<i>Bryconops caudomaculatus</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Bryconops collettei</i> Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2005				X					Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Bryconops humeralis</i> Machado-Allison, Chernoff & Buckup, 1996					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Bryconops giacopinii</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Bogotá-Gregory (2007)   IAvH-P 1691, 5307   ICN-MHN 4625, 10371
<i>Bryconops inpai</i> Knöppel, Junk & Géry, 1968				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
* <i>Bryconops magoi</i> Chernoff & Machado-Allison, 2005				X					CZUT-IC 4129
<i>Iguanodectes adujai</i> Géry, 1970				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Iguanodectes geisleri</i> Géry, 1970				X	X				Castro and Arboleda (1988)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Iguanodectes purusii</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Iguanodectes spilurus</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<b>Chalceidae</b> <b>3 spp</b>									
<i>Chalceus epakros</i> Zanata & Toledo-Piza, 2004				X	X				Zanata and Toledo-Piza (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Chalceus erythrus</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Chalceus macrolepidotus</i> Cuvier, 1816				X	X				Correa (2003)   Cala (1977)
<b>Gymnotiformes</b> <b>78 spp (12 added and 8 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<b>Gymnotidae</b> <b>12 spp (2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Electrophorus electricus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert. (2003)   Cala (1977)
<i>Gymnotus anguillaris</i> Hoedeman, 1962					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert. (2003)
<i>Gymnotus ardilai</i> Maldonado-Ocampo & Albert, 2004	X	X	X			X			Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2004)   IAvH-P 3477, 4001
<i>Gymnotus carapo</i> Linnaeus, 1758				X	X				Fowler (1945)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Gymnotus cataniapo</i> Mago-Leccia, 1994					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Gymnotus choco</i> Albert, Crampton & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2003	X	X	X				X	X	Albert and Crampton (2003b)   ICN-MHN 6621   NRM 27734
<i>Gymnotus coropinae</i> Hoedeman, 1962				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Gymnotus henni</i> Albert, Crampton & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2003			X				X		Albert and Crampton (2003b)   CAS 47290, 217162   FMNH 56793
<i>Gymnotus javari</i> Albert, Crampton & Hagedorn, 2003				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Gymnotus pedanopterus</i> Mago-Leccia, 1994				X					Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Gymnotus stenoleucus</i> Mago-Leccia, 1994				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Gymnotus tigre</i> Albert & Crampton, 2003				X					Albert and Crampton (2003b)   UF 25552, 128412   ICN-MHN 6690
<b>Hypopomidae</b> <b>9 spp (5 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Brachyhypopomus batesi</i> Crampton, de Santana, Waddell & Lovejoy, 2016				X					Crampton et al. (2016)
<i>Brachyhypopomus beebei</i> (Schultz, 1944)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Brachyhypopomus bennetti</i> Sullivan, Zuanon & Cox Fernandes, 2013				X					Sullivan et al. (2013b)
<i>Brachyhypopomus brevisrostris</i> (Steindachner, 1868)				X	X	-			Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Brachyhypopomus bullocki</i> Sullivan & Hopkins, 2009				X	X				Sullivan and Hopkins (2009)   Crampton et al. (2016)   ANSP 187477

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Brachyhypopomus flavipomus</i> Crampton, de Santana, Waddell & Lovejoy, 2016				X					Crampton et al. (2016)
<i>Brachyhypopomus occidentalis</i> (Regan, 1914)						X	X	X	Regan (1914)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)   Albert and Crampton (2003a)
<i>Brachyhypopomus sullivani</i> Crampton, de Santana, Waddell & Lovejoy, 2016					X				Crampton et al. (2016)
<i>Microsternarchus bilineatus</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1968					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<b>Rhamphichthyidae</b> <b>10 spp (1 added and 1</b> <b>deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Gymnorhamphichthys hypostomus</i> Ellis, 1912				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Gymnorhamphichthys rondoni</i> (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
* <i>Rhamphichthys apurensis</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)					X				CZUT-IC 3244, 5178, 5179, 9362, 9421, 9422, 9423, 9424, 9448, 9449, 9547
<i>Rhamphichthys drepanium</i> Triques, 1999					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Rhamphichthys marmoratus</i> Castelnau, 1855					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Rhamphichthys rostratus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Hypopygus lepturus</i> Hoedeman, 1962				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Hypopygus neblinae</i> Mago-Leccia, 1994				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Seatogenys duidae</i> (La Monte, 1929)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Seatogenys elegans</i> (Steindachner, 1880)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<b>Sternopygidae</b> <b>16 spp (2 added from</b> <b>2008)</b>									
<i>Distocyclus conirostris</i> (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
' <i>Eigenmannia</i> ' <i>goajira</i> Schultz, 1949								X	Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Eigenmannia humboldtii</i> (Steindachner, 1878)						X		X	Steindachner (1878)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Eigenmannia limbata</i> (Schreiner & Ribeiro, 1903)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Eigenmannia macrops</i> (Boulenger, 1897)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Eigenmannia nigra</i> Mago-Leccia, 1994				X					Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Eigenmannia virescens</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)				X	X	X	X	X	Eigenmann and Ward (1905)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Rhabdolichops caviceps</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
* <i>Rhabdolichops eastwardi</i> Lundberg & Mago-Leccia, 1986				X					CZUT-IC 3642, 3987
<i>Rhabdolichops troscheli</i> (Kaup, 1856)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
* <i>Rhabdolichops zaveti</i> Lundberg & Mago-Leccia, 1986					X				CZUT-IC 9471
<i>Sternopygus aequilabiatius</i> (Humboldt, 1805)						X	+	+	Humboldt (1805)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Sternopygus astrabes</i> Mago-Leccia, 1994					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Sternopygus dariensis</i> Meek & Hildebrand, 1916							X	X	Hulen et al. (2005)
<i>Sternopygus macrurus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Sternopygus pejeraton</i> Schultz, 1949								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<b>Apterontidae</b> <b>31 spp (4 added and 3 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Adontosternarchus balaenops</i> (Cope, 1878)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Adontosternarchus clarkae</i> Mago-Leccia, Lundberg & Baskin, 1985				X					Mago-Leccia et al. (1985)
<i>Adontosternarchus devenanzii</i> Mago-Leccia, Lundberg & Baskin, 1985					X				Mago-Leccia et al. (1985)
* <i>Adontosternarchus sachsii</i> (Peters, 1877)					X				CZUT-IC 9438, 9451, 9453, 9455, 9457, 9475, 9490, 9492
<i>Apteronotus albifrons</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Apteronotus anu</i> de Santana & Vari, 2013								X	de Santana and Vari (2013)
<i>Apteronotus apurensis</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1968					X				Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Apteronotus bonapartii</i> (Castelnau, 1855)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Apteronotus cuchillejo</i> (Schultz, 1949)								X	Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Apteronotus cuchillo</i> Schultz, 1949								X	Maldonado-Ocampo and Albert (2003)
<i>Apteronotus eschmeyeri</i> de Santana, Maldonado-Ocampo, Severi & Mendez, 2004	X	X				X		X	de Santana et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<b>Trichomycteridae 66 spp (16 added and 6 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Eremophilus mutisii</i> Humboldt, 1805	X	X	X			X			Humboldt (1805)
<i>Ituglanis guayaberensis</i> (Dahl, 1960)	X	X			X				Dahl (1960a)
<i>Ituglanis metae</i> (Eigenmann, 1917)					X				Eigenmann (1917a)   CAS 58138 [ex IU 13770]
<i>Rhizosomichthys totae</i> (Miles, 1942)	X	X	X		+	-			Miles (1942)   ICN-MHN 353   MCZ 35744   SU 37074
<i>Trichomycterus arbuaco</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2016	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2016c)   Holotype CAR 684
<i>Trichomycterus ballesterosi</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2011	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2011a)   CAR 400
<i>Trichomycterus banneau</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1912)   CAS 58127 [ex IU 12677]   Holotype FMNH 56025 [ex CM 4815], 56026, 69815   USNM 79234
<i>Trichomycterus bogotensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1912)   CAS 58118 [ex IU 12679]   Holotype FMNH 56030 [ex CM 4820]   56031, 56044   AMNH 7107   USNM 79232
<i>Trichomycterus cachiraensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2008	X	X	X			X			Ardila Rodríguez (2008c)   CAR 125, 97   CZUT-IC2920   IAvH-P 11114   MBUCV-V35384;
<i>Trichomycterus caliensis</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X	X			X	-		Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56029 [ex CM 4819 not 6819]
<i>Trichomycterus casitaensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2017	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2017b)
<i>Trichomycterus chapmani</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				X	-		Eigenmann (1912)   CAS 58128 [ex IU 12678]   Holotype FMNH 56027 [ex CM 4817], 50628, 69813   USNM 79233
<i>Trichomycterus dorsostriatum</i> (Eigenmann, 1917)	X	X			X				Eigenmann (1917a)   CAS 64579 [ex IU 13810]   Holotype FMNH 58096 [ex CM 7093], 58097
* <i>Trichomycterus emanueli</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	IAvH-P 9797
<i>Trichomycterus garciamarquez</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2016	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2016c)   Holotype CAR 682
<i>Trichomycterus gorgona</i> Fernández & Schaefer, 2005	X	X	X					X	Fernández and Schaefer (2005)   ANSP 149946   ICN-MHN 10019
<i>Trichomycterus kankuamo</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2016	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2016c)   Holotype CAR 685
<i>Trichomycterus knerii</i> Steindachner, 1882					X				Eigenmann (1918b)
<i>Trichomycterus latidens</i> (Eigenmann, 1917)	X	X				-	X		Eigenmann (1917a)   CAS 76335 [ex IU 13801]



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Trichomycterus latistriatus</i> (Eigenmann, 1917)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1917a)   FMNH 58449 [ex CM 7450]
<i>Trichomycterus maldonadoi</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2011	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2011b)   CAR 380, 500
<i>Trichomycterus manauarensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2016	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2016c)   Holotype CAR 683
<i>Trichomycterus maracaiboensis</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Trichomycterus migrans</i> (Dahl, 1960)	X	X			X				Dahl (1960a)   ICN-MHN 399, 400
<i>Trichomycterus montesi</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2016	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2016c)   Holotype CAR 681
<i>Trichomycterus nietoi</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2014	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2014)
<i>Trichomycterus nigromaculatus</i> Boulenger, 1887	X	X				-	-	X	Boulenger (1887)   BMNH 1880.2.26.16-17
<i>Trichomycterus ocanaensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2011	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2011d)   IAvH-P 11115, 9797
<i>Trichomycterus regani</i> (Eigenmann, 1917)	X	X					X		Eigenmann (1917a)   CAS 64591 [ex IU 13772]
<i>Trichomycterus retropinnis</i> Regan, 1903	X	X				X			Regan (1903)   BMNH 1899.8.21.12-13
<i>Trichomycterus romeroi</i> (Fowler, 1941)	X	X				X			Fowler (1941)   ANSP 69331, 69332-35
<i>Trichomycterus ruitoquensis</i> Ardila-Rodríguez, 2007	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2007)   CAR 340, 37, 88, 89, 325, 331, 332   IAvH-P 4342, 4344   IMCN 4195
<i>Trichomycterus sandovali</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2006	X	X	X			X			Ardila Rodríguez (2006a)   CAR 116
<i>Trichomycterus santanderensis</i> Castellanos-Morales, 2007	X	X				X			Castellanos-Morales (2007)   CAC-CDMB 035
<i>Trichomycterus sketi</i> Castellanos-Morales, 2011	X	X				X			Castellanos-Morales (2011)   CAC-CDMB 104
<i>Trichomycterus spilosoma</i> (Regan, 1913)	X	X				-	X		Regan (1913)   BMNH 1910.7.11.106-107, 1910.7.11.108
<i>Trichomycterus steindachneri</i> DoNascimento, Prada-Pedrerros & Guerrero-Kommritz, 2014	X	X			X				DoNascimento et al. (2014)
<i>Trichomycterus stellatus</i> (Eigenmann, 1918)	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1918b)   CAS 58121 [ex IU 13814]   FMNH 58101 [ex CM 7097], 58102
<i>Trichomycterus stramineus</i> (Eigenmann, 1917)	X	X				X		-	Eigenmann (1917a)   CAS 58148 [ex IU 13818], 58105 [ex IU 13804]   FMNH 58105 [ex CM 7101], 58091-92
<i>Trichomycterus striatus</i> (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)						-	-	+	Eigenmann (1918b)
<i>Trichomycterus taenia</i> Kner, 1863						-	X		Regan (1913)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Trichomycterus tetuanensis</i> García-Melo, Villa-Navarro & DoNascimento, 2016	X	X				X			García-Melo et al. (2016)
<i>Trichomycterus torcoromaensis</i> Ardila-Rodríguez, 2016	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2016a)
<i>Trichomycterus transandianus</i> (Steindachner, 1915)	X	X				X			Steindachner (1915)   NMW 44475
<i>Trichomycterus uisae</i> Castellanos-Morales, 2008	X	X				X			Castellanos-Morales (2008)   CAC-CDMB 072
<i>Trichomycterus unicolor</i> (Regan, 1913)	X	X					X		Regan (1913)   BMNH 1913.10.1.42-43
<i>Malacoglanis gelatinosus</i> Myers & Weitzman, 1966	X	X		X	+				Myers and Weitzman (1966)   CZUT-IC 13816, IAvH-P 13640, SU 50754, 50755
<i>Tridens</i> Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889				X	+				ICN-MHN 10101, 10330, 12112, 12114
<i>Tridensimilis venezuelae</i> Schultz, 1944						-		X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
* <i>Tridentopsis pearsoni</i> Myers, 1925				X					CZUT-IC 17989, 18069
<i>Haemomaster venezuelae</i> Myers, 1927						X			Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Henonemus punctatus</i> (Boulenger, 1887)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Henonemus triacanthopomus</i> DoNascimento & Provenzano, 2006						X			Lasso et al. (2009)   CZUT-IC 9648
<i>Megalocentor echthrus</i> de Pinna & Britski, 1991				X		-			IAvH-P 5995
<i>Ochmacanthus alternus</i> Myers, 1927						X			Dahl (1960a)
<i>Ochmacanthus orinoco</i> Myers, 1927						X			IAvH-P 14250-14252
<i>Ochmacanthus reinhardtii</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Pseudostegophilus haemomyzon</i> (Myers, 1942)						X			IAvH-P 1478, 6997
<i>Pseudostegophilus nemurus</i> (Günther, 1869)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 1189, 4996
<i>Schulzichthys bondi</i> (Myers, 1942)						X			Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Schulzichthys gracilis</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X				X			Dahl (1960a)   ICN-MHN 17123
<i>Stegophilus septentrionalis</i> Myers, 1927						X			CZUT-IC 5049
<i>Paracanthopoma</i> Giltay, 1935						X			Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Paravandellia phaneronema</i> (Miles, 1943)	X	X					X		Miles (1943)   MCZ 35874   USNM 120141
<i>Vandellia beccarii</i> Di Caporiacco, 1935						X			Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013a)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Vandellia cirrhosa</i> Valenciennes, 1846				X					Castro and Arboleda (1988)   de Pinna and Wosiacki (2003)
<b>Callichthyidae</b> <b>44 spp (2 added and 3 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Callichthys callichthys</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)   IAvH-P 2089, 12161   ICN-MHN 548, 6377, 7494, 7495, 16897
<i>Callichthys fabricioi</i> Román-Valencia, Lehmann A. & Muñoz, 1999	X	X	X			X			Román-Valencia et al. (1999)   ICN-MHN 3842   IUQ 152, 305, 306, 307   MCP 21174-75   UV 89018, 91063, 93001-04, 98002, 98031
<i>Callichthys oibaensis</i> Ardila-Rodríguez, 2006	X	X	X			X			Ardila Rodríguez (2006b)   CAR 251, 250   IMCN 3310   CZUT-IC 1837   IAvH-P 5730   ICN-MNH 13396   MBUCV-V 32798
<i>Dianema longibarbis</i> Cope, 1872				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hoplosternum littorale</i> (Hancock, 1828)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)
<i>Hoplosternum magdalenae</i> Eigenmann, 1913						X	X		Eigenmann (1913)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Hoplosternum punctatum</i> Meek & Hildebrand, 1916							X		Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Lepthoplosternum altamazonicum</i> Reis, 1997				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Megalechis picta</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1849)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Megalechis thoracata</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Corydoras aeneus</i> (Gill, 1858)					X				Nijssen and Isbrücker (1983)   Cala (1977)
<i>Corydoras agassizii</i> Steindachner, 1876				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras ambiacus</i> Cope, 1872				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras arcuatus</i> Elwin, 1939				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras axelrodi</i> Rössel, 1962				-	X				Nijssen and Isbrücker (1983)
<i>Corydoras brevirostris</i> Fraser-Brunner, 1947					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
* <i>Corydoras concolor</i> Weitzman, 1961					X				CZUT-IC 11794, 11892
* <i>Corydoras crypticus</i> Sands, 1995				X					IMCN 5833, IMCN 5834   CZUT-IC 11837
<i>Corydoras delphax</i> Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983	X	X		-	X				Nijssen and Isbrücker (1983)   NRM 26073 [1972222.3251]   NRM 26074   ZMA 119063

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Corydoras elegans</i> Steindachner, 1876				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras esperanzae</i> Castro, 1987	X	X			X				Castro (1987b)   UBJTL MM275
<i>Corydoras evelynae</i> Rössel, 1963				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Corydoras fowleri</i> Böhlke, 1950				X					Mojica (1999).   IMCN 5710   NRM 16554
<i>Corydoras gomezi</i> Castro, 1986				X					Castro (1986)   UBJTL MM536
<i>Corydoras habrosus</i> Weitzman, 1960					X				Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras leucomelas</i> Eigenmann & Allen, 1942				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras loxozonus</i> Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1983	X	X		-	X				Nijssen and Isbrücker (1983)   ANSP 150170
<i>Corydoras melanistiis</i> Regan, 1912					X				Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras melanotaenia</i> Regan, 1912	X	X		-	X				Regan (1912b)   BMNH 1909.7.23.41   BMNH 1909.7.23.42
<i>Corydoras melini</i> Lönnberg & Rendahl, 1930				X	X				Regan (1912b)   Nijssen and Isbrücker (1983)
<i>Corydoras metae</i> Eigenmann, 1914	X	X		-	X				Eigenmann (1914)   CAS 36447 [ex IU 13451]
<i>Corydoras osteocarus</i> Böhlke, 1951					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Corydoras pastazensis</i> Weitzman, 1963				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Corydoras pygmaeus</i> Knaack, 1966				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Corydoras rabauti</i> La Monte, 1941				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras reticulatus</i> Fraser- Brunner, 1938				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras reynoldsi</i> Myers & Weitzman, 1960	X	X		X					Myers and Weitzman (1960)   SU 52349, 50702   ZMA 111424
<i>Corydoras semiaquilus</i> Weitzman, 1964				X					Myers and Weitzman (1960)   Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Corydoras septentrionalis</i> Gosline, 1940					X				Isbrücker (1999)
<i>Corydoras simulatus</i> Weitzman & Nijssen, 1970	X	X		-	X				Weitzman and Nijssen 1970)   USNM 197615, 197616, 197667   ZMA 110384
<i>Corydoras sodalis</i> Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1986				X					Castro (1987b)
<i>Corydoras splendens</i> (Castelnau, 1855)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Corydoras trilineatus</i> Cope, 1872				X					Nijssen and Isbrücker (1983)
<i>Corydoras zygatus</i> Eigenmann & Allen, 1942				X					Mojica et al. (2005)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<b>Astroblepidae</b> <b>38 spp (16 added and 3 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Astroblepus acostai</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2011	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2011e)   CAR 473, 422,   ICN-MHN 17843
<i>Astroblepus ardiladuartei</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2015a)
<i>Astroblepus ardilai</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2012	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2012)   CAR 619, 539, 548, 423, 616   ICN-MHN 18326   IMCN 5260
<i>Astroblepus bellezaensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2015a)
<i>Astroblepus cacharas</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2011	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2011c)   CAR 460
<i>Astroblepus caquetae</i> Fowler 1943	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70506, 70507-08
<i>Astroblepus chapmani</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				X	-	-	Eigenmann (1912)   CAS 64658 [ex IU 12708a-c]   FMNH 56071 [ex CM 4863], 50672
<i>Astroblepus chotae</i> (Regan, 1904)						-	X	-	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Astroblepus cirratus</i> (Regan, 1912)	X	X				-	X		Regan (1912c)   BMNH 1912.3.2.7
<i>Astroblepus curitiensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2015b)
<i>Astroblepus floridablancaensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2016	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2016b)   CAR 660
<i>Astroblepus frenatus</i> Eigenmann, 1918	X	X				-	X	-	Eigenmann (1918a)   FMNH 58384 [ex CM 7380]
<i>Astroblepus grixalvii</i> Humboldt, 1805	X	X				X	-	-	Humboldt (1805)
<i>Astroblepus guentheri</i> (Boulenger, 1887)	X	X				X	-		Boulenger (1887)   BMNH 1880.2.26.18-25
<i>Astroblepus heterodon</i> (Regan, 1908)	X	X					X		Regan (1908)   BMNH 1908.5.29.80
<i>Astroblepus homodon</i> (Regan, 1904)	X	X				X	-		Regan (1904)   BMNH 1902.5.15.27
<i>Astroblepus itae</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2011	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2011e)   CAR 555, 432, 433, 435   ICN-MHN 7844
<i>Astroblepus jimenezae</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2013	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2013a)   CAR 470, 542   CIUA 756, 757, 758;
<i>Astroblepus jurubidae</i> Fowler, 1944	X	X					X		Fowler (1944)   ANSP 71431
<i>Astroblepus latidens</i> Eigenmann, 1918	X	X				+	-	-	Eigenmann (1918a)   FMNH 58366 [ex CM 7362], 58367-71, 69816   CAS 64659 [ex IU 13678], 64689 [ex IU 13679]
<i>Astroblepus mariae</i> (Fowler, 1919)	X	X			X	-			Fowler (1919)   ANSP 49368, 49369-84
<i>Astroblepus marmoratus</i> (Regan, 1904)	X	X				X			Regan (1904)   BMNH 1899.8.21.10-11

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Astroblepus martinezi</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2013	X	X						X	Ardila Rodríguez (2013a)   CAR 550,421   MBUCV 35674
<i>Astroblepus micrescens</i> Eigenmann, 1918	X	X			-	X			Eigenmann (1918a)   CAS 64692 [ex IU 13686]   FMNH 58376 [ex CM 7372], 58377 [ex CM 7373]
<i>Astroblepus mojicai</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X					X		Ardila Rodríguez (2015a)
<i>Astroblepus nettoferreirai</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2015a)
<i>Astroblepus nicefori</i> Myers, 1932	X	X			-	X	-		Myers (1932)   SU 24796   USNM 94178
<i>Astroblepus onzagaensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2015b)
<i>Astroblepus orientalis</i> (Boulenger, 1903)							X		Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Astroblepus pradai</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2015b)
<i>Astroblepus putumayoensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X		X					Ardila Rodríguez (2015a)
<i>Astroblepus rengifo</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X						X	Dahl (1960c)
<i>Astroblepus retropinnus</i> (Regan, 1908)	X	X					X		Regan (1908)   BMNH 1908.5.29.81–82   IMCN 295
<i>Astroblepus santanderensis</i> Eigenmann, 1918	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1918a)   FMNH 58433 [ex CM 7430], 58372-75, 58427-28, 58431-32   CAS 47001 [ex IU 13741], 47002 [ex IU 13682], 60163 [ex IU 13740], 64696 [ex IU 13683], 64697 [ex IU 13684], 64698 [ex IU 13685]
<i>Astroblepus trifasciatus</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				-	X	-	Eigenmann (1912)   AMNH 18667 [ex IU 12711]   CAS 64716-17 [ex IU 12711-12]   FMNH 56076 [ex CM 4868], 56077-78   ?64718   USNM 79198
<i>Astroblepus unifasciatus</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				-	X	-	Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56079 [ex CM 4871], 56080, 69817   CAS 64718 [ex IU 12713]   USNM 79199
<i>Astroblepus ventralis</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				-	X		Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56074 [ex CM 4866], 56073, 56075   AMNH 18666 [ex IU 12710] (1)   CAS 47013 [ex CM 4865, IU 12709], 47014 [ex CM 4867a-g, IU 12710a-g]
<i>Astroblepus veri</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2015	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2015b)
<b>Loricariidae</b>									
<b>187 spp (30 added and 24 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Pseudorinelepis genibarbis</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				+	X				Ortega-Lara (2016)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Acestridium colombiense</i> Retzer, 2005	X	X			X				Retzer (2005)   FMNH 115255, 105169   INHS 99093   USNM 381314

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
* <i>Acestridium dichromum</i> Retzer, Nico & Provenzano, 1999				X	X				IAvH-P 9946-9948, 10704
<i>Acestridium martini</i> Retzer, Nico & Provenzano, 1999					X				Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 9949-9951   ICN-MHN 5333, 6328, 12380- 12383, 12817, 12818, 12384, 12819
<i>Hypoptopoma bianale</i> Aquino & Schaefer, 2010				X					Aquino and Schaefer (2010)
<i>Hypoptopoma brevisrostratum</i> Aquino & Schaefer, 2010				X					Aquino and Schaefer (2010)
<i>Hypoptopoma gulare</i> Cope, 1878				X					Aquino and Schaefer (2010)
<i>Hypoptopoma machadoi</i> Aquino & Schaefer, 2010					X				Aquino and Schaefer (2010)
<i>Hypoptopoma spectabile</i> (Eigenmann, 1914)				X	X				Eigenmann (1914)   Aquino and Schaefer (2010)
<i>Hypoptopoma steindachneri</i> Boulenger, 1895				+	-				Aquino and Schaefer (2010)
<i>Hypoptopoma sternoptichum</i> (Schaefer, 1996)				X					Schaefer (1996)
<i>Hypoptopoma thoracatum</i> Günther, 1868				X					Aquino and Schaefer (2010)
<i>Otocinclus batmani</i> Lehmann A., 2006				X					Lehmann (2006)   ICN-MHN 6721, 6722   ANSP 178616   MCP 28172, 34087   MHNUC 474
<i>Otocinclus huaorani</i> Schaefer, 1997				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Maldonado- Ocampo et al. (2013a)
<i>Otocinclus macropilus</i> Eigenmann & Allen, 1942				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Otocinclus vestitus</i> Cope, 1872				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Otocinclus vittatus</i> Regan, 1904					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Oxyropsis acutirostris</i> Miranda Ribeiro, 1951				-	X				Aquino and Schaefer (2002)
<i>Oxyropsis carinata</i> (Steindachner, 1879)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Oxyropsis wrightiana</i> Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889				X					Aquino and Schaefer (2002)
<i>Parotocinclus eppleyi</i> Schaefer & Provenzano, 1993					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Parotocinclus variola</i> Lehmann, Schwambach & Reis, 2015	X	X		X					Lehmann et al. (2015)
<i>Farlowella acus</i> (Kner, 1854)					X				MPUJ 6067, 6083, 6089, 6095
<i>Farlowella amazona</i> (Günther, 1864)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Farlowella colombiensis</i> Retzer & Page, 1997	X	X		-	X				Retzer and Page (1997)   ANSP 88080   CAS 123733, 169739 [ex CAS 123733]   ICN-MHN 17113   INHS 32939 [ex ASNP 88080];

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Farlowella curtirostra</i> Myers, 1942								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Farlowella gracilis</i> Regan, 1904	X	X		X	-				Regan (1904)   BMNH 1902.5.29.180
<i>Farlowella mariaelenae</i> Martín Salazar, 1964					X				Retzer and Page (1997)
<i>Farlowella mitoupibo</i> Ballen, Urbano-Bonilla & Zamudio, 2016	X	X			X				Ballen et al. (2016b)   MPUJ 8481
<i>Farlowella nattereri</i> Steindachner, 1910				X					Retzer and Page (1997)
<i>Farlowella oxyrryncha</i> (Kner, 1853)				X	-				Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Farlowella smithi</i> Fowler, 1913				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 5748   IAvH-P 490
* <i>Farlowella taphorni</i> Retzer & Page, 1997								X	IAvH-P 9800, 9801
<i>Farlowella vittata</i> Myers, 1942					X				Retzer and Page (1997)   Cala (1977)
<i>Farlowella yarigui</i> Ballen & Mojica, 2014	X	X				X			Ballen and Mojica (2014)   ICN-MHN 17819, 17789, 18889
* <i>Lamontichthys filamentosus</i> (La Monte, 1935)				X					IAvH-P 1610, 1617
<i>Lamontichthys llanero</i> Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Lamontichthys maracaibero</i> Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Sturisoma caquetae</i> (Fowler, 1945)	X	X		X					Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71719
<i>Sturisoma tenuirostre</i> (Steindachner, 1910)					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Sturisomatichthys aureus</i> (Steindachner, 1900)	X	X				X	-	X	Steindachner (1900)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)
<i>Sturisomatichthys festivus</i> (Myers, 1942)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Sturisomatichthys leightoni</i> (Regan, 1912)	X	X				X	X		Regan (1912c)   Eigenmann (1922)   BMNH 1909.7.23.45, 1909.7.23.46-4
<i>Sturisomatichthys panamensis</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889)						X	X	X	Eigenmann (1922)   Regan (1913)
<i>Sturisomatichthys tamanae</i> (Regan, 1912)	X	X				-	X	-	Regan (1912c)   BMNH 1910.7.11.133, BMNH 1910.7.11.134
<i>Crossoloricaria cephalaspis</i> Isbrücker, 1979	X	X				-	+		Isbrücker (1979)   BMNH 1947.7.1.228
<i>Crossoloricaria variegata</i> (Steindachner, 1879)						X	X	X	Eigenmann (1922)   Regan (1914)
<i>Crossoloricaria venezuelae</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Dasylicaria filamentosa</i> (Steindachner, 1878)						X		X	Steindachner (1878)   Londoño-Burbano and Reis (2016)



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Dasylicaria latiura</i> (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)							-	X	Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 55115   USNM 79219
<i>Dasylicaria paucisquama</i> Londoño-Burbano & Reis, 2016	X	X				X			Londoño-Burbano and Reis (2016)
<i>Dentectus barbarmatus</i> Mártin Salazar, Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1982					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Hemiodontichthys acipenserinus</i> (Kner, 1853)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Limatulichthys griseus</i> (Eigenmann, 1909)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Loricaria cataphracta</i> Linnaeus, 1758				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Loricaria nickeriensis</i> Isbrücker, 1979				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Loricaria simillima</i> Regan, 1904					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Loricariichthys brunneus</i> (Hancock, 1828)					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
* <i>Loricariichthys hauxwelli</i> (Hancock, 1828)				X					IAvH-P 12562
<i>Pseudohemiodon</i> Bleeker, 1862					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Rhadinoloricaria laani</i> (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1988)				-	X				Nijssen and Isbrücker (1988)   ANSP 131483, 131484, 157750, 157940-41
<i>Rhadinoloricaria listrorhinos</i> (Nijssen & Isbrücker, 1988)	X	X		-	X				Nijssen and Isbrücker (1988)   ANSP 131482
<i>Rhadinoloricaria rhami</i> (Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1983)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Rineloricaria castroi</i> Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1984				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
* <i>Rineloricaria daraha</i> Rapp Py-Daniel & Fichberg, 2008				X					Bogotá-Gregory et al. (2016)
<i>Rineloricaria eigenmanni</i> (Pellegrin, 1908)					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Rineloricaria formosa</i> Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979				-	X				Isbrücker and Nijssen (1979)   FMNH 83713, 83714-15   IRSNB 608-609   MZUSP [ex IRSNB 608, MZUSP ex IRSNB 609]   ZMA 114922-23, 115182, 115196-97   ZSM 25821
<i>Rineloricaria jubata</i> (Boulenger, 1902)							X	X	Eigenmann (1922)   Regan (1914)
<i>Rineloricaria lanceolata</i> (Günther, 1868)				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Rineloricaria magdalenae</i> (Steindachner, 1879)						X	-	X	Steindachner (1879a)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Rineloricaria rupestris</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Rineloricaria sneiderni</i> (Fowler, 1944)	X	X					X		Fowler (1944)   ANSP 71433, 71434

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Spatuloricaria atratoensis</i> Schultz, 1944	X	X						X	Schultz (1944b)   USNM 93810
<i>Spatuloricaria caquetae</i> (Fowler, 1943)	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70526, 70527
<i>Spatuloricaria curvispina</i> (Dahl, 1942)	X	X				X			Dahl (1942)
<i>Spatuloricaria euacanthagenys</i> Isbrücker, 1979	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)
<i>Spatuloricaria gymnogaster</i> (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)	X	X				X		X	Eigenmann (1912)   Villa-Navarro et al. (2006)
<i>Spatuloricaria fimbriata</i> (Eigenmann & Vance, 1912)						X		X	Eigenmann (1912)   Miles (1947)
<i>Spatuloricaria lagoichthys</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Miles (1947)
<i>Spatuloricaria phelpsi</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Acanthicus hystrix</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Cala (1977)   ICN-MHN 596   IAvH-P 2301
<i>Baryancistrus beggini</i> Lujan, Arce & Armbruster, 2009					X				Lujan et al. (2009)
<i>Baryancistrus demantoides</i> Werneke, Sabaj Pérez, Lujan & Armbruster, 2005					X				Ajiaco-Martínez et al. (2012c)   Ortega-Lara (2016)
<i>Chaetostoma aburrense</i> (Posada, 1909)	X	X				X			Posada (1909)
<i>Chaetostoma anale</i> (Fowler, 1943)	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70525
<i>Chaetostoma anomalum</i> Regan, 1903								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Chaetostoma brevilabiatum</i> Dahl, 1942	X	X				X			Dahl (1943)
<i>Chaetostoma dorsale</i> Eigenmann, 1922					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Chaetostoma fischeri</i> Steindachner, 1879						X	X	X	Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Chaetostoma floridablancaense</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2013	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2013b)   CAR 633, 104, 105, 417   MBUCV 35676   IMCN 5676
<i>Chaetostoma formosae</i> Ballen, 2011	X	X			X				Ballen (2011)   ICN-MHN 17114
<i>Chaetostoma joropo</i> Ballen, Urbano-Bonilla & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2016	X	X			X				Ballen et al. (2016a)
<i>Chaetostoma lepturum</i> Regan, 1912	X	X					X		Regan (1912c)   BMNH 1910.7.11.116-118
<i>Chaetostoma leucomelas</i> Eigenmann, 1918	X	X				X	X	X	Eigenmann (1918a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006b)   Miles (1947)
<i>Chaetostoma marginatum</i> Regan, 1904						-	X		Regan (1913)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Chaetostoma milesi</i> Fowler, 1941	X	X			-	X			Fowler (1941)   ANSP 69330
<i>Chaetostoma niveum</i> Fowler, 1944	X	X					X		Fowler (1944)   ANSP 71432
<i>Chaetostoma palmeri</i> Regan, 1912	X	X					X		Regan (1912c)   BMNH 1910.7.11.120–121
<i>Chaetostoma patiae</i> Fowler, 1945	X	X					X		Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71716, 71717
<i>Chaetostoma paucispinis</i> Regan, 1912	X	X					X		Regan (1912c)   BMNH 1910.7.11.119
<i>Chaetostoma platyrhynchus</i> (Fowler, 1943)				X	+				Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70512, 70513-15
<i>Chaetostoma setosum</i> Boulenger, 1887	X	X			-	+			Boulenger (1887)   BMNH 1880.2.26.9-10
<i>Chaetostoma sovichthys</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ballen (2011)
<i>Chaetostoma tachiraense</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Chaetostoma thomsoni</i> Regan, 1904	X	X				X			Regan (1904)   BMNH 1902.5.15.28-30
<i>Chaetostoma vagum</i> Fowler, 1943	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)
<i>Cordylancistrus daguae</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				-	X		Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56052 [ex CM 4842], 56053-54   CAS 56745 [ex IU 12698], 74161 [ex IU 12699]
<i>Cordylancistrus pijao</i> Provenzano R. & Villa-Navarro, 2017	X	X					X		Provenzano R. and Villa-Navarro (2017)
<i>Dolichancistrus atratoensis</i> (Dahl, 1960)	X	X						X	Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 51, 46 (now apparently 48)
<i>Dolichancistrus carnegiei</i> (Eigenmann, 1916)	X	X					X		Eigenmann (1916)   FMNH 58350 [ex CM 7346], 58351   CAS 77344 [ex IU 13661], 77345 [ex IU 13662]
<i>Dolichancistrus cobrensis</i> (Schultz, 1944)						+		X	Ballen and Vari (2012)   ICN-MHN 18009
<i>Dolichancistrus fuesslii</i> (Steindachner, 1911)	X	X				X			Steindachner (1911)   NMW 48026
<i>'Hemiancistrus' guahiborum</i> Werneke, Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2005						X			Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
* <i>Hemiancistrus' subviridis</i> Werneke, Sabaj, Lujan & Armbruster, 2005						X			IMCN 5897, 6094, 6189, 6195, 6196, 6284, 6574, 6575
<i>Hypancistrus contradens</i> Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007						X			Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Hypancistrus debilitera</i> Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007						X			Ortega-Lara (2016)   IAvH-P 12471

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
* <i>Hypancistrus furunculus</i> Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007					X				Ortega-Lara (2016)   IMCN 5828, 6017, 6018, 6297, 6298, 6299, 6300
* <i>Hypancistrus inspector</i> Armbruster, 2002					X				Ortega-Lara (2016)
<i>Hypancistrus lunaorum</i> Armbruster, Lujan & Taphorn, 2007					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)   IAvH-P 7044
<i>Leporacanthicus galaxias</i> Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1989					X				IAvH-P 7041
* <i>Leporacanthicus triactis</i> Isbrücker, Nijssen & Nico, 1992					X				IMCN 5772, 5773, 5774
* <i>Leptoancistrus canensis</i> (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)								X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Leptoancistrus cordobensis</i> Dahl, 1964	X	X				X		X	Dahl and Medem (1964)   IMCN 233, 250
<i>Panaque cochliodon</i> (Steindachner, 1879)	X	X	X			X			Steindachner (1879b)   NMW 47297-98
<i>Panaque nigrolineatus</i> (Peters, 1877)					X				Lujan et al. (2010)   Cala (1977)
<i>Panaque suttonorum</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Lujan et al. (2010)
* <i>Panaque titan</i> Lujan, Hidalgo & Stewart 2010				X					IMCN 6059
<i>Panaqolus albomaculatus</i> (Kanazawa, 1958)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Panaqolus maccus</i> Schaefer & Stewart, 1993					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Peckoltia brevis</i> (La Monte, 1935)				X					Armbruster (2008)
* <i>Peckoltia caenosa</i> Armbruster, 2008					X				IMCN 7061
<i>Peckoltia lineola</i> Armbruster, 2008					X				Armbruster (2008)
<i>Peckoltia lujani</i> Armbruster, Werneke & Tan, 2015					X				Armbruster et al. (2015)
<i>Peckoltia sabaji</i> Armbruster, 2003					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Peckoltia vittata</i> (Steindachner, 1881)					X				Armbruster (2008)
<i>Peckoltichthys bachi</i> (Boulenger, 1898)				X					Armbruster (2008)
<i>Parancistrus</i> Bleeker, 1862					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
* <i>Pseudoancistrus sidereus</i> Armbruster, 2004					X				IMCN 6232, 6234
<i>Aphanotorulus ammophilus</i> Armbruster & Page, 1996					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Aphanotorulus emarginatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Ray and Armbruster (2016)   ICN-MHN 2543

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Aphanotorulus horridus</i> (Kner, 1854)				X					Ray and Armbruster (2016)
<i>Aphanotorulus unicolor</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X					Ray and Armbruster (2016)
<i>Hypostomus annectens</i> (Regan, 1904)							X		Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Hypostomus argus</i> (Fowler, 1943)				-	X				Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70510
<i>Hypostomus carinatus</i> (Steindachner, 1881)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Hypostomus hemicochliodon</i> Armbruster, 2003				X					Lasso et al. (2009)   IAvH-P 8910
' <i>Hypostomus</i> ' <i>holostictus</i> (Regan, 1913)	X	X					X	X	Regan (1913)   BMNH 1913.10.1.57
<i>Hypostomus hondae</i> (Regan, 1912)			X			X	X	X	Regan (1912c)   Dahl (1955)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Hypostomus niceforoi</i> (Fowler, 1943)	X	X		X	X				Fowler (1943)   Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Hypostomus oculus</i> (Fowler, 1943)				X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70518, 70519-20
<i>Hypostomus plecostomoides</i> (Eigenmann, 1922)				X	X				Eigenmann (1922)   CAS 82501 [ex IU 15043]   IAvH-P 3045
<i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)					X				Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Hypostomus pyrineusi</i> (Miranda Ribeiro, 1920)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
* <i>Hypostomus robinii</i> Valenciennes, 1840					X				IAvH-P 423, 736, 4957, 5372, 5373, 5495, 5502, 5504
<i>Hypostomus sculpodon</i> Armbruster, 2003					X				IAvH-P 5614
<i>Hypostomus varimaculosus</i> (Fowler, 1945)				X					Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71707
<i>Hypostomus wilsoni</i> (Eigenmann, 1918)	X	X					X	X	Eigenmann (1918a)   Dahl (1955)
<i>Isorineloricaria tenuicauda</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X				X			Steindachner (1878)   MSNG 8856   NMW 42596, 44263-66, 44268), 44294   ZMUC 85
<i>Isorineloricaria villarsi</i> (Lütken, 1874)								+	Ray and Armbruster (2016)
<i>Pterygoplichthys gibbiceps</i> (Kner, 1854)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Pterygoplichthys lituratus</i> (Kner, 1854)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus</i> (Hancock, 1828)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013a)
<i>Pterygoplichthys pardalis</i> (Castelnau, 1855)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pterygoplichthys undecimalis</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X			-	X			Steindachner (1878)   NMW 47224, 47220-22

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Pterygoplichthys weberi</i> Armbruster & Page, 2006				X					Armbruster and Page (2006)   ICN-MHN 13455   FMNH 96959, 101378   MSU 2736.2   USNM 177204
* <i>Pterygoplichthys zuliaensis</i> Weber, 1991								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Ancistrus caucanus</i> Fowler, 1943	X	X				X			Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70516
<i>Ancistrus centrolepis</i> Regan, 1913	X	X				-	X	X	Regan (1913)   Taphorn et al. (2013)
<i>Ancistrus lineolatus</i> Fowler, 1943	X	X		X					Fowler (1943)   ANSP 70517
<i>Ancistrus macrophthalmus</i> (Pellegrin, 1912)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Ancistrus martini</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Taphorn et al. (2013)
<i>Ancistrus tolima</i> Taphorn, Armbruster, Villa-Navarro & Ray, 2013	X	X				X			Taphorn et al. (2013)   CZUT-IC 4040
<i>Ancistrus triradiatus</i> Eigenmann, 1918				-	X			-	Eigenmann (1918a)
<i>Ancistrus vericaucanus</i> Taphorn, Armbruster, Villa- Navarro & Ray, 2013	X	X				X			Taphorn et al. (2013)
<i>Dekeyseria amazonica</i> Rapp Py-Daniel, 1985				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Dekeyseria brachyura</i> (Kner, 1854)					X				Ortega-Lara (2016)
<i>Dekeyseria pulchra</i> (Steindachner, 1915)					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Dekeyseria scaphirhyncha</i> (Kner, 1854)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Lasiancistrus caucanus</i> Eigenmann, 1912						X	X	X	Eigenmann (1912)   Fowler (1945)   Dahl (1955)
<i>Lasiancistrus guacharote</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Lasiancistrus schomburgkii</i> (Günther, 1864)				X					Armbruster (2005)
<i>Lasiancistrus tentaculatus</i> Armbruster, 2005					X				Armbruster (2005)   IAvH-P 5100-5105, 7692, 7982, 7983, 9487, 9595, 9596
<i>Lithoxancistrus orinoco</i> Isbrücker, Nijssen & Cala, 1988					X				Isbrücker et al. (1988)   ICN-MHN 1200, 1201   ZMA 119882   ZMUL 972/3482
* <i>Pseudolithoxus anthrax</i> (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)					X				IMCN 6601, 6602, 6603, 6604, 5874, 5880, 5881, 6063, 6064, 6231
<i>Pseudolithoxus dumus</i> (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
* <i>Pseudolithoxus kelsorum</i> Lujan & Birindelli, 2011					X				IMCN 5876, IMCN 5877

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Pseudolithoxus tigris</i> (Armbruster & Provenzano, 2000)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<b>Cetopsidae</b> <b>15 spp (4 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Cetopsidium morenoi</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1972)					X				Vari et al. (2005)
<i>Cetopsidium pemon</i> Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna, 2005					X				Vari et al. (2005)
<i>Cetopsis amphiloza</i> (Eigenmann, 1914)							X	X	Eigenmann et al. (1914)   Vari et al. (2005)
<i>Cetopsis baudoensis</i> (Dahl, 1960)	X	X					X		Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 118, 100
<i>Cetopsis candiru</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Cetopsis coecutiens</i> (Lichtenstein, 1819)				X	X				Vari et al. (2005)   Dahl (1960a)
<i>Cetopsis fimbriata</i> Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna 2005	X	X						X	Vari et al. (2005)   USNM 305348, 372825, 372826   ICN-MHN 7272
<i>Cetopsis jurubidae</i> (Fowler, 1944)	X	X					X		Fowler (1944)   ANSP 71430
<i>Cetopsis motatanensis</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Cetopsis orinoco</i> (Schultz, 1944)					X				Cala (1977); Vari et al. (2005)
<i>Cetopsis othonops</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)	X	X				X		X	Eigenmann (1912)   Vari et al. (2005)
<i>Cetopsis umbrosa</i> Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna 2005	X	X			X				Vari et al. (2005)
** <i>Denticetopsis seducta</i> Vari, Ferraris & de Pinna 2005					X				Vari et al. (2005)
<i>Helogenes castaneus</i> (Dahl, 1960)	X	X			X				Dahl (1960a)
<i>Helogenes marmoratus</i> Günther, 1803				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<b>Aspredinidae</b> <b>18 spp (2 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Amaralia hypsiura</i> (Kner, 1855)				X					Friel and Carvalho (2016)
<i>Bunocephalus alewropsis</i> Cope, 1870				X	+				Cardoso (2008)
* <i>Bunocephalus aloikae</i> Hoedeman, 1961					X				Cardoso (2008)
<i>Bunocephalus colombianus</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X				X	X	X	Eigenmann (1912)   Cardoso (2008)   Miles (1945)
<i>Bunocephalus coracoideus</i> (Cope, 1874)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Bunocephalus knerii</i> Steindachner, 1882				X					Cardoso (2008)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Bunocephalus verrucosus</i> (Walbaum, 1792)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Pseudobunocephalus amazonicus</i> (Mees, 1989)				X					Friel (2008)
<i>Pseudobunocephalus bifidus</i> (Eigenmann, 1942)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Pseudobunocephalus lundbergi</i> Friel, 2008					X				Friel (2008)
* <i>Pterobunocephalus depressus</i> Hasseman, 1911				X	X				IAvH-P 674, 8714, 8779, 8814, 8844, 8872, 8903, 11991
<i>Dupouyichthys sapito</i> Schultz, 1944						X		+	Mojica et al. (2000)   Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)   Miles (1945)
<i>Hoplomyzon papillatus</i> Stewart, 1985				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Hoplomyzon sexpapilostoma</i> Taphorn & Marrero, 1990					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Xylophius kryptos</i> Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1983								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Xylophius lepturus</i> Orcés, 1962					X			-	Cala (1977)   ICN-MHN 1772
<i>Xylophius magdalenae</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56039 [ex CM 4829]
<i>Xylophius melanopterus</i> Orcés, 1962				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009)
<b>Auchenipteridae</b> <b>46 spp (7 added and 4 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Centromochlus altae</i> Fowler, 1945	X	X		X	+				Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71700, 71701-04   IAvH-P 551
<i>Centromochlus existimatus</i> Mees, 1974				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Centromochlus heckelii</i> (De Filippi, 1853)				X	X				Lasso et al. (2005)   Mojica et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 966, 1055, 3691, 10964   ICN-MHN 952, 1927, 2716, 8549, 11950-11952, 12801
* <i>Centromochlus macracanthus</i> , 2000				X					IAvH-P 14318
<i>Centromochlus perugiae</i> Steindachner, 1882				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)   IAvH-P 9270-9271, 9284, 9287, 9300-9301, 9314-9315, 9332-9333, 9348-9349, 9361-9362, 9378-9379
<i>Centromochlus reticulatus</i> (Mees, 1974)				X	+				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Centromochlus romani</i> (Mees, 1988)					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Gelanoglanis stroudi</i> Böhlke, 1980					X				Böhlke (1980)   ANSP 142937, 142938-39, 142940, 142941   FMNH 83911, 83912   MZUSP 14641
<i>Tatia aulopygia</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	-				IAvH-P 9108, 9134
<i>Tatia dunni</i> (Fowler, 1945)				X					Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71705, 71706



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Tatia galaxias</i> Mees, 1974					X				Sarmento-Soares and Martins-Pinheiro (2008)
<i>Tatia gyrina</i> (Eigenmann & Allen, 1942)				X					Sarmento-Soares and Martins-Pinheiro (2008)
<i>Tatia intermedia</i> (Steindachner, 1877)				X	X				Sarmento-Soares and Martins-Pinheiro (2008)   IAvH-P 1232
* <i>Tatia marthae</i> Vari & Ferraris, 2013					X				IAvH-P 12458, 12463, 12473, 12483, 12496, 12861, 12870, 12873
* <i>Tatia nigra</i> Sarmento-Soares & Martins-Pinheiro, 2008				X	X				CZUT-IC 4441, 4544, IAvH-P 12862, 12874
* <i>Tatia strigata</i> Soares-Porto, 1995				X	X				CZUT-IC 4527, IAvH-P 5634, 10049, 10761, 12577, 12579, 12581-12583
* <i>Ageñosius dentatus</i> Kner 1857					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)   Ribeiro et al. (2017)
<i>Ageñosius inermis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Dahl (1960a)
<i>Ageñosius magoi</i> Castillo & Brull, 1989					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013a)
<i>Ageñosius pardalis</i> Lütken, 1874			X			X		X	Steindachner (1879a)   Dahl (1955)
<i>Ageñosius ucayalensis</i> Castelnau, 1855				X	-				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Ageñosius vittatus</i> Steindachner, 1908				X	-				ICN-MHN 5476, 5975-5976, 5978, 6605, 9178
* <i>Asterophysys batrachus</i> Kner, 1858					X				Ortega-Lara (2016)   IMCN 5528, 5529, 5530, 5964, 6116, 6117, 6118, 6119, 6120, 6121, 6122, 6123, 6124, 6433, 6434
<i>Tympanopleura atronasis</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Tympanopleura brevis</i> (Steindachner, 1881)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Tympanopleura piperata</i> Eigenmann, 1912				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
* <i>Auchenipterichthys coracoides</i> Eigenmann & Allen, 1942				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Auchenipterichthys longimanus</i> (Günther, 1864)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   IAvH-P 255, 5260
<i>Auchenipterichthys punctatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X	+				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 254, 2393, 10008-10019
<i>Auchenipterus ambyiacus</i> Fowler, 1915				X	X				Ferraris and Vari (1999)
<i>Auchenipterus nuchalis</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)   Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Entomocorus gameroi</i> Mago-Leccia, 1984					X				Reis and Borges (2006)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Epiplatys dispilurus</i> Cope, 1878				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Liosomadoras morrowi</i> Fowler, 1940				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Liosomadoras oncinus</i> (Jardine, 1841)				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Pseudoplatyfish cucubhyensis</i> Böhlke, 1951				X					Böhlke (1951)
<i>Pseudoplatyfish basemani</i> (Steindachner, 1915)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Tetranematichthys wallacei</i> Vari & Ferraris, 2006				X	X				Vari and Ferraris (2006)   IAvH-P 9084
<i>Trachelyichthys decaradiatus</i> Mees, 1974					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Trachelyopterichthys anduzei</i> Ferraris & Fernandez, 1987					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Trachelyopterichthys taeniatus</i> (Kner, 1858)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Cala (1977)   CAS-SU 42795
<i>Trachelyopterus fisberi</i> (Eigenmann, 1916)	X	X				-		X	Eigenmann (1916)   FMNH 57695 [ex CM 6667a], 57696-98   CAS 52136 [ex IU 13496], 57937 [ex IU 13495], 57938 [ex IU 13497]   USNM 76929
<i>Trachelyopterus galeatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Trachelyopterus insignis</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X				X		X	Steindachner (1878)   Mojica et al. (2006a)
<i>Trachelyopterus peloichthys</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Trachycorystes trachycorystes</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)					X				IAvH-P 12863, 12876, 12889
<b>Doradidae</b> <b>56 spp (7 added and 4 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Acanthodoras cataphractus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Galvis et al. (2007a)   ICN-MHN 360, 2772, 4183, 5402
* <i>Acanthodoras depressus</i> (Steindachner, 1881)				X					CZUT-IC 4312
<i>Acanthodoras spinosissimus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Agamyxis albomaculatus</i> (Peters, 1877)				-	X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Agamyxis pectinifrons</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
* <i>Astrodoras</i> Bleeker, 1862				X					Roa-Fuentes et al. (2010)
<i>Amblydoras affinis</i> (Kner, 1855)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 747, 1075, 1181, 2807
<i>Amblydoras bolivarensis</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1968)					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Amblydoras gonzalezi</i> (Fernández-Yépez 1968)				-	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Amblydoras monitor</i> (Cope, 1872)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Amblydoras nauticus</i> (Cope, 1874)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Anadoras grypus</i> (Cope, 1872)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Anadoras regani</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Hypodoras forficulatus</i> Eigenmann, 1925				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Physopyxis ananas</i> Sousa & Rapp Py-Daniel, 2005				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Physopyxis lynx</i> Cope, 1871				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Scorpiodoras heckelii</i> (Kner, 1855)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Anduzedoras oxyrhynchus</i> (Valenciennes, 1821)					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Centrochir crocodili</i> (Humboldt, 1821)	X	X				X			Humboldt and Valenciennes (1821)
<i>Centrodonas brachiatus</i> (Cope, 1872)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 405, 479
* <i>Centrodonas hasemani</i> (Steindachner, 1915)				X					CZUT-IC 14832
<i>Donas phyzakion</i> Sabaj Pérez & Brindelli, 2008				X					Sabaj Pérez and Brindelli (2008)
<i>Doraops zuloagai</i> Schultz, 1944			X					X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Hassar orestis</i> (Steindachner, 1875)				X	X				Birindelli et al. (2011)   IAvH-P 6046
<i>Hemidoras stenopeltis</i> (Kner, 1855)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hemidoras stuebelii</i> (Steindachner, 1882)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Leptodoras acipenserinus</i> (Günther, 1868)				X					Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Leptodoras juruensis</i> Boulenger, 1898				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Leptodoras linnelli</i> Eigenmann, 1912					X				IAvH-P 15132
<i>Leptodoras nelsoni</i> Sabaj Pérez, 2005				X	X				Sabaj (2005)   IAvH-P 904
* <i>Leptodoras rogersae</i> Sabaj Pérez, 2005					X				CZUT-IC 9529
* <i>Lithodoras dorsalis</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X					CZUT-IC 14500
<i>Megalodoras uranoscopus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Nemadoras cristinae</i> Sabaj Pérez, Arce H., Sousa & Birindelli, 2014				X	X				Sabaj Pérez et al. (2014)
<i>Nemadoras elongatus</i> (Boulenger, 1898)				X					Sabaj Pérez et al. (2014)
<i>Nemadoras hemipeltis</i> (Eigenmann, 1925)				X					Sabaj Pérez et al. (2014)
<i>Nemadoras humeralis</i> (Kner, 1855)				X					Sabaj Pérez et al. (2014)
<i>Orinocodoras eigenmanni</i> Myers, 1927					X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Opsodoras boulengeri</i> Steindachner, 1915				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Opsodoras morrissi</i> Eigenmann, 1925				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)
<i>Ossancora punctata</i> (Kner, 1853)				X					Birindelli and Sabaj Pérez (2011)
<i>Oxydoras niger</i> (Valenciennes, 1821)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Oxydoras sifontesi</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1968					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   CZUT-IC 9380
<i>Platydoras armatulus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X	X				Piorski et al. (2008)
<i>Platydoras hancockii</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Prerodoras granulatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1821)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Prerodoras rivasi</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)				-	X				Birindelli (2014)
* <i>Rhinodoras boehleki</i> Glodek, Whitmire & Orcés V., 1976				X					CZUT-IC 12272, 12318
<i>Rhinodoras gallagheri</i> Sabaj, Taphorn & Castillo G., 2008					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Rhinodoras thomersoni</i> Taphorn & Lilyestrom, 1984			X					X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Tenellus leporhinus</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)				-	X				Sabaj Pérez et al. (2014)
<i>Tenellus ternetzi</i> (Eigenmann, 1925)				X	+				Sabaj Pérez et al. (2014)
<i>Tenellus trimaculatus</i> (Boulenger, 1898)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Trachydoras microstomus</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)				-	+				IAvH-P 10752
<i>Trachydoras nattereri</i> (Steindachner, 1881)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Trachydoras steindachneri</i> (Perugia, 1897)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<b>Ariidae</b>									
<b>1 sp</b>									
<i>Notarius bonillai</i> (Miles, 1945)	X	X	X			X		+	Miles (1945)   Acero and Betancur-R (2006)
<b>Heptapteridae</b>									
<b>52 spp (14 added and 7 deleted from 2008)</b>									
* <i>Brachyrhamdia imitator</i> Myers, 1927					X				IMCN 5691
* <i>Brachyrhamdia meesi</i> Sands & Black, 1985				X					IAvH-P 11146
* <i>Brachyrhamdia thayeria</i> Slobodian & Bockmann, 2013				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Cetopsorhamdia boquillae</i> Eigenmann, 1922	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1922)   CAS 63607 [ex IU 15004]   FMNH 55212 [ex CM 3923], 55213 [ex CM 3924]
<i>Cetopsorhamdia molinae</i> Miles, 1943	X	X				X			Miles (1943)
<i>Cetopsorhamdia nasus</i> Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916	X	X				X			Eigenmann (1916)   FMNH 58126 [ex CM 7124]
<i>Cetopsorhamdia orinoco</i> Schultz, 1944					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Cetopsorhamdia picklei</i> Schultz, 1944					-			X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Chasmocranus rosae</i> Eigenmann, 1922	X	X			X				Eigenmann (1922)   FMNH 55140 [ex CM 3841], 55141 [?CM 3842]   CAS 75751 [ex IU 15019]
<i>Gladioglanis conquistador</i> Lundberg, Bornbusch & Mago-Leccia, 1991				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
* <i>Gladioglanis machadoi</i> Ferraris & Mago-Leccia, 1989				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   CZUT-IC 5091, 5126
<i>Goeldiella eques</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1848)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Heptapterus panamensis</i> Bussing, 1970								X	IAvH-P 7273-7274
<i>Imparfinis microps</i> Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916	X	X			X				Eigenmann (1916)   FMNH 57793 [ex CM 6776 not 8778]
<i>Imparfinis nemacheir</i> (Eigenmann & Fisher, 1916)						X	X	X	Eigenmann (1916)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Imparfinis pristos</i> Mees & Cala, 1989					X				Mees and Cala (1989)   ICN-MHN 1401, 1402   RMNH 30544
<i>Imparfinis pseudonemacheir</i> Mees & Cala, 1989					X				Mees and Cala (1989)
<i>Imparfinis spurrellii</i> (Regan, 1913)	X	X						X	Regan (1913)   BMNH 1913.10.1.41
<i>Imparfinis stictonotus</i> (Fowler, 1940)				X					Fowler (1945)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Imparfinis timana</i> Ortega-Lara, Milani, DoNascimento, Villa-Navarro & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2011	X	X				X			Ortega-Lara et al. (2011)   IAvH-P 10696
<i>Imparfinis usmai</i> Ortega-Lara, Milani, DoNascimento, Villa-Navarro & Maldonado-Ocampo, 2011	X	X				X	X		Ortega-Lara et al. (2011)   IMCN 4812
<i>Mastiglanis asopos</i> Bockmann, 1994				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Myoglanis koepckei</i> Chang, 1999				X					Galvis et al. (2007b)
<i>Nemuroglanis mariai</i> (Schultz, 1944)	X	X			X				Schultz (1944a)   USNM 121251
* <i>Nemuroglanis pauciradiatus</i> Ferraris, 1988					X				IAvH-P
<i>Pariolius armillatus</i> (Mees, 1987)				X					IAvH-P 8680, 8935, 9003, 9087, 9113, 9389, 9433
* <i>Phenacorhamdia anisura</i> (Mees, 1987)					X				IAvH-P 12894
<i>Phenacorhamdia macarenensis</i> Dahl, 1961	X	X			X				Dahl (1961)
<i>Phenacorhamdia nigrolineata</i> Zarske, 1998				X					Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
* <i>Phenacorhamdia provenzanoi</i> DoNascimento & Milani, 2008					X				CZUT-IC 6351, 6881, 6988
* <i>Phenacorhamdia taphorni</i> DoNascimento & Milani, 2008					X				IAvH-P 7932, 9254, 9594, 10727
<i>Pimelodella chagresi</i> (Steindachner, 1876)						X	X	X	Fowler (1944)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Pimelodella conquetaensis</i> Ahl, 1925	X	X		X					Ahl (1925)   ZMB 32030
<i>Pimelodella cristata</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1848)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
* <i>Pimelodella cruxenti</i> Fernández-Yépez, 1950					X				CZUT-IC 7180, 7192
<i>Pimelodella eutaenia</i> Regan, 1913	X	X				-	X	X	Regan (1913)   BMNH 1913.10.1.37–40
<i>Pimelodella figueroai</i> Dahl, 1961	X	X			X				Dahl (1961)
<i>Pimelodella floridablancaensis</i> Ardila Rodríguez, 2017	X	X				X			Ardila Rodríguez (2017a)
<i>Pimelodella geryi</i> Hoedeman, 1961				X					Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Pimelodella gracilis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 1847, 1967, 3724, 3725-3729, 10004-10005   ICN-MHN 1816, 3731, 1909, 2179, 5512, 5654

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Pimelodella grisea</i> (Regan, 1903)							X		Regan (1913)
<i>Pimelodella linami</i> Schultz, 1944					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Pimelodella macrocephala</i> (Miles, 1943)	X	X	X			X			Miles (1943)   MCZ 35876   USNM 120157
<i>Pimelodella metae</i> Eigenmann, 1917					X				Eigenmann (1917b)   CAS [ex IU 13768]   FMNH 58441 [ex CM 7441 or 7141], 58442   ICN-MHN 17128
<i>Pimelodella modestus</i> (Günther, 1860)							X		Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Pimelodella odynea</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Pimelodella pallida</i> Dahl, 1961	X	X			X				Dahl (1961)
<i>Pimelodella reyesi</i> Dahl, 1964	X	X						X	Dahl and Medem (1964)
* <i>Rhamdia guatemalensis</i> (Günther, 1864)						X	X	X	Hernández et al. (2015)
<i>Rhamdia laukidi</i> Bleeker, 1858					X				Hernández et al. (2015)
<i>Rhamdia quelen</i> (Quoy & Gaymard, 1824)				X	X	-	-	-	Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   Eigenmann (1922)   IAvH-P 6182, 6223   ICN-MHN 5029, 6579, 6591
* <i>Rhamdia sajjaensis</i> Rendahl, 1941	X	X					X		Rendahl (1941)
<b>Pimelodidae</b> <b>53 spp (3 added and 4 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Aguarunichthys inpai</i> Zuanon, Rapp Py-Daniel & Jégu, 1993				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Brachyplatystoma filamentosum</i> (Lichtenstein, 1819)			X	X	X				Ajiaco-Martínez et al. 2012a)
<i>Brachyplatystoma juruense</i> (Boulenger, 1898)			X	X	X				Ramírez-Gil et al. (2012a)   Cala (1977)
<i>Brachyplatystoma platynemum</i> Boulenger, 1898			X	X	X				Ramírez-Gil et al. (2012b)
<i>Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii</i> (Castelnau, 1855)			X	X	X				Agudelo-Córdoba et al. (2012)
<i>Brachyplatystoma tigrinum</i> (Britski, 1981)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Brachyplatystoma vaillantii</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)			X	X	X				Ajiaco-Martínez (2012b)   Dahl (1961)
<i>Platynemichthys notatus</i> (Jardine, 1841)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2004)
<i>Calophysus macropterus</i> (Lichtenstein, 1819)				X	X				Dahl (1961)   Mojica et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 2210   ICN-MHN 7889, 8158

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Cheirocerus abuelo</i> (Schultz, 1944)								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Cheirocerus goeldii</i> (Steindachner, 1908)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Duopalatinus peruanus</i> Eigenmann & Allen, 1942					X				MPUJ
* <i>Exaliodontus aguanaei</i> Lundberg, Mago-Leccia & Nass, 1991					X				CZUT-IC 9407, 9420, 9553, 9660, 9708, 9727, 9733, 9745, 9842
<i>Hemisorubim platyrhynchos</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hypophthalmus edentatus</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1829				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Hypophthalmus fimbriatus</i> Kner, 1858				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Hypophthalmus marginatus</i> Valenciennes, 1840				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Lasso et al. (2005)   ICN-MHN 8228
<i>Hypophthalmus oremaculatus</i> Nani & Fuster, 1947				X	+				Mojica et al. (2005)   Littmann et al. (2015)
<i>Leiarius marmoratus</i> (Gill, 1870)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Leiarius perruno</i> (Schultz, 1944)				-				+	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Leiarius pictus</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1849)				X	X				Lasso et al. (2005)   Correa (2003)   IMCN 842
<i>Megalonema orixanthum</i> Lunberg & Dahdul, 2008					X				Lundberg and Dahdul (2008)   ANSP 187449 (ex ANSP 148143)
<i>Megalonema platycephalum</i> Eigenmann, 1912				-	X				Dahl (1961)}
<i>Megalonema psammium</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Megalonema xanthum</i> Eigenmann, 1912	X	X	X			X			Eigenmann (1912)   FMNH 56032 [ex CM 4822]   AMNH 5340   BMNH 1920.12.20.112-113, 1924.3.3.83-84   CAS 63674-75 [ex IU 12681-82]   FMNH 10251, 10284-89, 77909, 56032-33, 69818, 95984   MCZ 30961   UMMZ 190406   USNM 76930, 79222, 167852
<i>Phnactocephalus hemiliopterus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Dahl (1961)
<i>Pimelodina flavipinnis</i> Steindachner, 1877				X	X				Lasso et al. (2005)   Mojica et al. (2005)   ICN-MHN 6874, 8143
<i>Pimelodus albofasciatus</i> Mees, 1974				+	X				Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 256, 503, 836, 477, 2150, 2677, 2731, 6023, 8754, 8821, 8850, 8913   ICN-MHN 1259, 1951, 1798, 3725, 3726   3822, 3386
<i>Pimelodus blochii</i> Valenciennes, 1840				X	X	X	X	X	Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)   Mojica et al. (2006a)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Pimelodus coprophagus</i> Schultz, 1944			X					X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Pimelodus crypticus</i> Villa-Navarro & Cala, 2017	X	X				X			Villa-Navarro et al. (2017)
<i>Pimelodus garciabarrigai</i> Dahl, 1960	X	X			X				Dahl (1961)   ICN-MHN 744, ICN-MHN 410
<i>Pimelodus grosskopfii</i> Steindachner, 1879	X	X	X			X	-	-	Steindachner (1879b)   NMW 45781-45782
<i>Pimelodus navarroii</i> Schultz, 1944								X	Mojica (1999)   ICN-MHN 2150
<i>Pimelodus ornatus</i> Kner, 1858				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Dahl (1961)
<i>Pimelodus pictus</i> Steindachner, 1877				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Pimelodus punctatus</i> (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)							+	X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   Villa-Navarro et al. (2017)
<i>Pimelodus yuma</i> Villa-Navarro & Acero P., 2017	X	X				X		X	Villa-Navarro et al. (2017)
<i>Pinirampus pirinampu</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Platysilurus malarma</i> Schultz, 1944			X					X	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Platysilurus mucosus</i> (Vaillant, 1880)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Platystomatichthys sturio</i> (Kner, 1858)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Pseudoplatystoma magdaleniatum</i> Buitrago-Suárez & Burr, 2007	X	X	X			X			Buitrago-Suárez and Burr (2007)   CAS 19165   FMNH 56278, 59234
<i>Pseudoplatystoma metaense</i> Buitrago-Suárez & Burr, 2007			X		X				Buitrago-Suárez and Burr (2007)   ANSP 146858, 128135, 149541
<i>Pseudoplatystoma orinocoense</i> Buitrago-Suárez & Burr, 2007			X		X				Buitrago-Suárez and Burr (2007)
<i>Pseudoplatystoma punctifer</i> (Castelnau, 1855)			X	X					Buitrago-Suárez and Burr (2007)
<i>Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)			X	X					Buitrago-Suárez and Burr (2007)
<i>Sorubim cuspicaudus</i> Littmann, Burr & Nass, 2000			X			X		+	Littmann et al. (2000)   AUM 28756   CAS 150404, 150406   EBRG 8216   FMNH 56223, 60305, 107492   IAvH-P 11809   INHS 35428;
<i>Sorubim elongatus</i> Littmann, Burr, Schmidt & Isern, 2001				X	X				Littmann et al. (2001)
<i>Sorubim lima</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)			X	X	X				Littmann (2007)   Dahl (1961)
<i>Sorubim maniradii</i> Littmann, Burr & Buitrago-Suarez, 2001				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Sorubimichthys planiceps</i> (Spix & Agassiz, 1829)			X	X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Dahl (1961)   ICN-MHN 7880, 9938, 17351

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Zungaro zungaro</i> (Humboldt, 1821)			X	X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<b>Pseudopimelodidae</b> <b>12 spp (1 added from 2008)</b>									
<i>Batrochoglanis acanthochiroides</i> (Günther, 1942)							-	+	Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Batrochoglanis naninus</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X	-				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Batrochoglanis transmontanus</i> (Regan, 1913)						-	X	X	Regan (1913)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Batrochoglanis villosus</i> (Eigenmann, 1912)				-	+				Lasso et al. 2004, Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo 2006, Maldonado-Ocampo et al. 2008, Lasso et al. 2009   IAvH-P 5705, 10059, 10060, 10061, 10062, 10063, 10064, 10065, 10066, 10743, 10798, 12466, 12467, 12481, 12867, 12880, 12913
<i>Cephalosilurus apurensis</i> (Mees, 1978)					X				Lasso et al. (2005)   IAvH-P 3731
<i>Cruciglanis pacifici</i> Ortega-Lara & Lehmann, 2006	X	X	X				X		Ortega-Lara and Lehmann (2006)   IMCN 2359   IAvH-P 7505
<i>Microglanis iheringi</i> Gomes, 1946					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Microglanis poecilus</i> Eigenmann, 1912				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Microglanis secundus</i> Mees, 1974					X		-		Lasso et al. (2005)   ICN-MHN 1912
<i>Pseudopimelodus bufonius</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)				X	X	-	X		Lasso et al. (2005)   Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)   IAvH-P 3371, 9198-9199, 11294, 12291   ICN-MHN 772, 6582
<i>Pseudopimelodus schultzi</i> (Dahl, 1955)	X	X	X		-	X		X	Dahl (1955)   Mojica et al. (2006a)
<i>Rhyacoglanis annulatus</i> Shibatta & Vari, 2017					X				Shibatta and Vari (2017)
<b>Batrachoidiformes</b> <b>3 spp</b>									
<b>Batrachoididae</b>									
<i>Daector gerringi</i> (Rendahl, 1941)	X	X						X	Rendahl (1941)   NRM 10651
<i>Daector quadrizonatus</i> (Eigenmann, 1922)	X	X					-	X	Eigenmann (1922)   FMNH [ex CM 3921]
<i>Thalassophryne amazonica</i> Steindachner, 1876				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<b>Gobiiformes</b> <b>1 sp (1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<b>Eleotridae</b>									
<i>Microphilypnus ternetzi</i> Myers, 1927				+	X				Caires and Figueiredo (2011)   Galvis et al. (2007a)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<b>Synbranchiformes</b>									
<b>1 sp</b>									
<b>Synbranchidae</b>									
<i>Synbranchus marmoratus</i> Bloch, 1795				X	X	X	X	X	Mojica et al. (2005)   Fowler (1943)   Galvis et al. (2007a)   Steindachner (1880)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   Regan (1913)
<b>Pleuronectiformes</b>									
<b>5 spp (2 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<b>Achiridae</b>									
<i>Achirus novoae</i> Cervigón, 1982					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
* <i>Apionichthys nattereri</i> (Steindachner, 1876)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Apionichthys sauli</i> Ramos, 2003					X				Ramos (2003b)   ANSP 176081, 163851-53,163854, 163855-56   MZUSP 52055   UFPB 3596
<i>Hypoclinemus mentalis</i> (Günther, 1862)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Lasso et al. (2009)   IMCN 2657, 2662   IAvH-P 10784-10787
<i>Trinectes hubbsbollinger</i> Duplain, Chapleau & Munroe, 2012	X	X					X		Duplain et al. (2012)   BMNH 1915.10.1.19,
<b>Ovalentaria incertae sedis</b>									
<b>Polycentridae</b>									
<b>1 sp</b>									
<i>Monocirrhus polyacanthus</i> Heckel, 1840				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Cala (1977)
<b>Cichliformes</b>									
<b>94 spp (8 added and 30 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<b>Cichlidae</b>									
<i>Cichla intermedia</i> Machado- Allison, 1971					X				Maldonado-Ocampo (2001)
<i>Cichla monoculus</i> Spix & Agassiz, 1831				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Cichla orinocensis</i> Humboldt, 1821				X	X				Kullander and Ferreira (2006)
<i>Cichla temensis</i> Humboldt, 1821				X	X				Galvis et al. (2007b)   Cala (1977)
<i>Chaetobranchus flavescens</i> Heckel, 1840				X	X				Kullander (1986)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Acarichthys heckelii</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1849)				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Biotoecus dicentrarchus</i> Kullander, 1989					X				Kullander (1989a)   ICN-MHN 1400   FMNH 85650, 105089   NRM 16662, 37078
<i>Crenicara punctulatum</i> (Günther, 1863)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Crenicichla alta</i> Eigenmann, 1912				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Crenicichla anthurus</i> Cope, 1872				X	X				Correa (2003)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Crenicichla geayi</i> Pellegrin, 1903					X				Regan (1905)
<i>Crenicichla jobanna</i> Heckel, 1840				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Crenicichla lenticulata</i> Heckel, 1840				X	X				Correa (2003)   Cala (1977)
<i>Crenicichla lugubris</i> Heckel, 1840				X	X				Fowler (1943)   IAvH-P 389, 2327, 4893, 10110   ICN-MHN 867, 877, 884, 1553, 1668, 2286
<i>Crenicichla monicae</i> Kullander & Varella, 2015				X					Kullander and Varella (2015)
<i>Crenicichla reticulata</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X	-				Kullander (1986)
<i>Crenicichla strigata</i> Günther, 1862				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   ICN-MHN 2594, 10233
<i>Crenicichla sveni</i> Ploeg, 1991					X				Ploeg (1991)   RMNH 31622, 31623   ZMA 120388
* <i>Crenicichla zebrina</i> Montaña, López-Fernández & Taphorn 2008					X				IMCN 6476
<i>Dicrossus filamentosus</i> (Ladiges, 1958)					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Dicrossus gladicauda</i> Schindler & Staeck, 2008					X				Schindler and Staeck (2008)   MTDF 31312, 33313-18
<i>Apistogramma agassizii</i> (Steindachner, 1875)				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Apistogramma alacrina</i> Kullander, 2004	X	X		X	X				Kullander (2004)   UF 33670, 128785, 33687, 33717   CAS 50638   ICNM-NHN 6735   NRM 27040, 33375, 36102
<i>Apistogramma bitaeniata</i> Pellegrin, 1936				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Apistogramma cacatuoides</i> Hoedeman, 1951				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Apistogramma cruzi</i> Kullander, 1986				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Apistogramma diplotaenia</i> Kullander, 1987				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Apistogramma eunotus</i> Kullander, 1981				X					Kullander (1986)   NRM 17784
* <i>Apistogramma flabellicauda</i> Mesa S. & Lasso, 2011				X	X				CZUT-IC 1494, IAvH-P 10087, 10089-10092, 10094-10098
<i>Apistogramma hoignei</i> Meinken, 1965					X				Urbano-Bonilla et al. (2009).
<i>Apistogramma hongsloti</i> Kullander, 1979				-	X				Kullander (1979)   NRM 11234, 11235-39

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Apistogramma iniridae</i> Kullander, 1979	X	X		X	X				Kullander (1979)   Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Apistogramma lineata</i> Mesa S. & Lasso, 2011	X	X			X				Mesa S and Lasso (2011b)
<i>Apistogramma macmasteri</i> Kullander, 1979	X	X			X				Kullander (1979)   AMNH 22733   FMNH 55218 [ex CM 3930]   ICN-MHN 17117   NRM 11240, 11241-44
<i>Apistogramma megaptera</i> Mesa & Lasso, 2011					X				Mesa Salazar and Lasso (2011a)
<i>Apistogramma minima</i> Mesa S. & Lasso, 2011					X				Mesa S and Lasso (2011b)   IAvH-P 11876
<i>Apistogramma piaroa</i> Mesa S. & Lasso, 2011					X				Mesa S and Lasso (2011b)
<i>Apistogramma velifera</i> Staeck, 2003					X				Mesa S and Lasso (2011b)
<i>Apistogramma viejita</i> Kullander, 1979					X				Kullander (1979)   NRM 11231, 11232
<i>Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis</i> Meinken, 1965				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Biotodoma cupido</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Biotodoma wavrini</i> (Gosse, 1963)				X	X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)   Arbeláez et al. (2004)
<i>Geophagus abalios</i> López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Geophagus crassilabris</i> Steindachner, 1876							X		ICN-MHN 98
<i>Geophagus dicrozoster</i> López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Geophagus megasema</i> Heckel, 1840				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Geophagus pellegrini</i> Regan, 1912	X	X					X	X	Regan (1912a)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Geophagus steindachneri</i> Eigenmann & Hildebrand, 1910						X		X	Eigenmann (1910)   Ortega-Lara et al. (2012)
<i>Geophagus surinamensis</i> (Bloch, 1791)				X					Correa (2003)
<i>Geophagus taeniopareius</i> Kullander & Royero, 1992					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Geophagus winemilleri</i> López-Fernández & Taphorn, 2004				X	X				Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)   Maldonado-Ocampo and Bogotá-Gregory (2007)
<i>Mikrogeophagus ramirezi</i> (Myers & Harry, 1948)					X				Cala (1977)
<i>Satanoperca daemon</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X	X				Correa (2003)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Satanoperca jurupari</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X					Kullander (1986)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Satanoperca mapiritensis</i> (Fernández-Yépez, 1950)					X				Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Astronotus ocellatus</i> (Agassiz, 1831)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Acaronia nassa</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)   IAvH-P 5308
<i>Acaronia vultuosa</i> Kullander, 1989				-	X				Kullander (1989b)
<i>Aequidens diadema</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X	X				Arbeláez et al. (2004)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2006a)
<i>Aequidens metae</i> Eigenmann, 1922				-	X				Eigenmann (1922)   CAS 66884 [ex IU 13967], 66983 [ex IU 13967]   IAvH-P 3162
<i>Aequidens tetramerus</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Andinoacara biseriatus</i> (Regan, 1913)	X	X					X	X	Regan (1913)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Andinoacara latifrons</i> (Steindachner, 1878)	X	X				X	X	X	Steindachner (1878)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Andinoacara sapayensis</i> (Regan, 1903)							X		Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Bujurquina mariae</i> (Eigenmann, 1922)	X	X		-	X				Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Bujurquina moriorum</i> Kullander, 1986				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Bujurquina peregrinabunda</i> Kullander, 1986				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Bujurquina syspilus</i> (Cope, 1872)				X					Mojica (1999)   ICN-MHN 1523, 1529
<i>Chocoheros microlepis</i> (Dahl, 1960)	X	X					X		Dahl (1960c)   ICN-MHN 95, 95a
<i>Cichlasoma amazonarum</i> Kullander, 1983				X					Kullander (1986)
<i>Cichlasoma geophyrum</i> Eigenmann, 1922	X	X					X		Eigenmann (1922)   FMNH 58614 [ex CM 7639], 58615 [ex CM 7639]   CAS 66956 [ex IU 14171]
<i>Cichlasoma orinocense</i> Kullander, 1983					X				Kullander (1983)   ANSP 127364, 127364, 127397   FMNH 84008   NRM 39282
<i>Laetacara flavilabris</i> (Cope, 1870)				X					IMCN 6026
* <i>Laetacara fulvipinnis</i> Staeck & Schindler, 2007					X				CZUT-IC 8653
<i>Laetacara thayeri</i> (Steindachner, 1875)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Caquetaia kraussii</i> (Steindachner, 1879)						X	-	X	Steindachner (1878)   Eigenmann (1922)
<i>Caquetaia myersi</i> (Schultz, 1944)				X					Schultz (1944c)   USNM 120533, 120534



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<b>Cynolebiidae</b> <b>24 spp (5 added and 2 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Anablepsoides atratus</i> (Garman, 1895)				X					NRM 14686
<i>Anablepsoides elongatus</i> (Fels & de Rham, 1981)				X					Correa (2003)
<i>Anablepsoides ophiomimus</i> (Huber, 1992)				X					Correa (2003)
<i>Anablepsoides ornatus</i> (Garman, 1895)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Anablepsoides rubrolineatus</i> (Fels & de Rham, 1981)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<i>Anablepsoides taeniatus</i> (Fowler, 1945)	X	X		X					Fowler (1945)   ANSP 71720,71721
<i>Anablepsoides tessellatus</i> (Huber, 1992)	X	X			X				Huber (1992)   ANSP 139468, 168979
<i>Austrofundulus guajira</i> Hrbek, Taphorn & Thomerson, 2005			X					X	Hrbek et al. (2005)
<i>Austrofundulus myersi</i> Dahl, 1958	X	X				X			Dahl (1958)   SU 49513, 49513, 68324   DZVU [ex SU 49513]
<i>Cynodonichthys boehlkei</i> (Huber & Fels, 1985)	X	X				X			Huber and Fels (1985)   ANSP 139467, 139467
<i>Cynodonichthys elegans</i> (Steindachner, 1880)	X	X			-	X	-	-	Steindachner (1880)   NMW 605441, 605442-3, 18893-6
<i>Cynodonichthys leucurus</i> (Fowler, 1944)	X	X					X		Fowler (1944)   ANSP 71436, 71437-50
<i>Cynodonichthys magdalenae</i> (Eigenmann & Henn, 1916)	X	X				X			Henn (1916)   CAS 44227 [ex CM 5814a-m   IU 13603], 52234 [ex IU 13606], 52235 [ex IU 13605], 78377 [ex IU 13606]   FMNH 56997 [ex CM 5813], 56998-99, 57000-02
<i>Cynodonichthys pacificus</i> (Huber, 1992)	X	X					X	X	Huber (1992)   Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)
<i>Laimosemion altivelis</i> (Huber, 1992)	X	X			X				Huber (1992)   NRM 16548, 14687
<i>Laimosemion corpulentus</i> (Thomerson & Taphorn, 1993)	X	X			X				Thomerson and Taphorn (1993)   SU [not CAS] 69692, 53693
<i>Laimosemion leticia</i> Valdesalici, 2016	X	X		X					Valdesalici (2016)
<i>Rachovia brevis</i> (Regan, 1912)						X		X	Regan (1912d)   Mojica et al. (2006b)
<i>Rachovia hummelincki</i> de Beaufort, 1940						X			Taphorn and Thomerson (1978)
<i>Rachovia maculipinnis</i> (Radda, 1964)					X				Taphorn and Thomerson (1978)
<i>Rivulus azureus</i> Vermeulen, 2013	X	X				X			Vermeulen (2013)



Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<i>Rivulus pivijay</i> Vermeulen, 2013	X	X				X			Vermeulen (2013)
<i>Rivulus ribesrubrum</i> Vermeulen, 2013	X	X				X			Vermeulen (2013)
<i>Rivulus xi</i> Vermeulen, 2013	X	X				X			Vermeulen (2013)
<b>Cyprinodontidae</b>									
<b>1 sp</b>									
** <i>Ysolebias martae</i> (Steindachner, 1876)	X	X						X	Steindachner (1876)
<b>Poeciliidae</b>									
<b>17 spp (2 added and 1 deleted from 2008)</b>									
<i>Fluviphylax obscurus</i> Costa, 1996					X				IAvH-P 2171, 2219
<i>Fluviphylax pygmaeus</i> (Myers & Carvalho, 1955)				X	+				Lucinda (2003)   NRM 26248
<i>Gambusia lemaitrei</i> Fowler, 1950	X	X				-		+	Fowler (1950)   ANSP 71938, 71939-40
<i>Neoheterandria elegans</i> Henn, 1916	X	X						X	Henn (1916)   FMNH 57007 [ex CM 5823], 57008 [ex CM 5824a-g]   AMNH 22705sw [ex FMNH 57008], 36481 [ex IU 13612]   CAS 22768 [ex IU 13612]   UMMZ 65232 [ex IU 13612]
<i>Poeciliopsis turrubarensis</i> (Meek, 1912)								X	Rosen and Bailey (1963)
<i>Priapichthys caliensis</i> (Eigenmann & Henn, 1916)	X	X				X		-	Henn (1916)   FMNH 57721 [ex CM 6700a], FMNH [ex CM 6700b]
<i>Priapichthys choacoensis</i> (Henn, 1916)	X	X						X	Henn (1916)   CAS 22547 [ex IU 13618], 22560 [ex IU 13619]   FMNH 57009   UMMZ 65223 [ex IU 13619]
* <i>Priapichthys darienensis</i> (Meek & Hildebrand, 1913)								X	CZUT-IC 11742
<i>Priapichthys nigroventralis</i> (Eigenmann & Henn, 1912)	X	X						X	X Eigenmann (1912)   Henn (1916)
<i>Pseudopoecilia austrocolumbiana</i> Radda, 1987	X	X						X	Radda (1987)   FMNH 56045 [ex CM 4835], 54046   BMNH 1924.3.3.85-86   CAS 22765 [ex IU 12689]   USNM 79205
<i>Pseudopoecilia fria</i> (Eigenmann & Henn, 1914)								X	Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2013b)   ICN-MHN 2335
<i>Poecilia caucana</i> (Steindachner, 1880)						X		X	Steindachner (1880)   Mojica et al. (2006b)
* <i>Poecilia gillii</i> (Kner, 1863)								X	Poeser (2003a)
** <i>Poecilia koperi</i> Poeser, 2003								X	Poeser (2003b)
<i>Poecilia mechtildae</i> Meyer, Etzel & Bork, 2002	X	X						X	Meyer et al. (2002)   MTDf 26473-26476   SMF 28889
<i>Poecilia orri</i> Fowler, 1943								X	Poeser (2003a)
<i>Poecilia sphenops</i> Valenciennes, 1846								X	Agudelo-Zamora et al. (2010)

Taxa	DC	EN	ET	Amz	Ori	Mag-Cau	Pac	Car	References/Collections
<b>Eupercaria incertae sedis</b> 7 spp									
<b>Sciaenidae</b>									
<i>Pachypops fourcroyi</i> (Lacepède, 1802)				X	+				Casatti (2002)   IAvH-P
<i>Pachypops trifilis</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1849)				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2005)
<i>Pachyurus gabrielensis</i> Casatti, 2001					X				Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)
<i>Pachyurus junki</i> Soares & Casatti, 2000				X					Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006a)
<i>Pachyurus schomburgkii</i> Günther, 1860				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Galvis et al. (2007a)
<i>Plagioscion magdalenae</i> (Steindachner, 1878)			X			X		X	Steindachner (1878)   Mojica et al. (2006b)
<i>Plagioscion squamosissimus</i> (Heckel, 1840)				X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Cala (1977)   Casatti (2005)
<b>Tetraodontiformes</b>									
<b>Tetraodontidae</b>									
<i>Colomesus asellus</i> (Müller & Troschel, 1849)				X					Mojica et al. (2005)
<b>Ceratodontiformes</b>									
<b>Lepidosirenidae</b>									
<i>Lepidosiren paradoxa</i> Fitzinger, 1837			X	X	X				Mojica et al. (2005)   Bogotá-Gregory and Maldonado-Ocampo (2006b)
<b>Total of additions by hydrographic system</b>				11	23	3	3	18	
<b>Total of deletions by hidrographic system</b>				44	32	37	24	19	
<b>Total number of modifications by hidrographic system</b>				55	55	40	27	37	

## Final remarks

Confusions and misinterpretations related to the freshwater fishes distributed in Colombian territory and erroneous name assignments were included in previous checklists at local, regional or national levels, as pointed out in previous sections. The exhaustive verification process of the current checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia is a step forward linked to the ichthyology collections database depuration process in progress. These efforts will bring new opportunities to insert this information into new analysis dealing with new conservation opportunities or approaches to counteract the drivers of biodiversity decline of the Colombian freshwater fish fauna.

New protected areas or portfolios have been proposed for freshwaters ecosystems in the Orinoco, Magdalena-Cauca and Amazon River basins in the recent years (Lasso et al. 2011b; Téllez et al. 2011; Portocarrero-Aya and Cowx 2016). However, some species level information taken into account to designate those areas were wrong; criteria like species richness or endemic species have to be re-evaluated based on the information

provided in the current checklist. Expert criteria, although important on those analysis and proposals, also have to be reevaluated in light of rigorous data depuration at taxonomic and geographic levels (e.g. Herrera 2015). Applying a decision theory approach to guide and improve the process in the field of conservation planning is important to deal with an incomplete geographic coverage of taxonomic groups (Ornellas et al. 2011), as is the case of the Colombian freshwater fishes.

As it was mentioned in the introduction, new scenarios are in discussion in reference to new approaches dealing with the conservation of the freshwater ecosystems and their biota worldwide (Ormerod 2014). Colombia as a country with one of the richest freshwater fish faunas, faces enormous challenges due to the past and current human impacts that have been affecting the river systems running through the Colombian landscape. Most remarkable is that an important number of species have small distribution ranges in many trans-Andean rivers and piedmont areas of the Orinoco and Amazon regions.

Finally, the data depuration process, conducted mainly at the species level, reinforces the importance of biological collections as repositories of the biodiversity patrimony and allows specimen identifications to be rechecked and verified. More efforts are needed by the institutions in charge of the Colombian ichthyological collections to guarantee the adequate conservation of their specimens. A continuous interinstitutional effort and collection support is an important task to be facilitated by ACICTIOS and the Colombian Biodiversity Information System (SiB Colombia). Those interactions have an enormous impact in terms of the need to maintain a continuous and rigorous updating list process. Moving forward (in addition to field work to fill gaps in poorly sampled basins), we identify as the main tasks remaining: 1) to continue the process of verification of fish species distributions at the sub-basin level or smaller biogeographic areas; and 2) to conduct revisionary taxonomic studies of specific species-rich fish groups found in Colombia. Ideally, these studies have to be developed in the context of an integrative taxonomic approach.

## Acknowledgements

We thank the Asociación Colombiana de Ictiólogos (ACICTIOS), Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, The Nature Conservancy, Conservation International Colombia, WWF Colombia, Universidad de Antioquia, and Pontificia Universidad Javeriana for the support and funds provided throughout the project: “Catalogue of the Freshwater Fishes of Colombia”. For comments and grammar corrections on the manuscript we thank D. C. Taphorn. We gratefully acknowledge F. C. T. Lima and Sven O. Kullander who made a thorough revision of the Characidae and Bryconidae (FCTL) and Cyprinodontiformes and Cichliformes sections (SOK) of the checklist. We are indebted to A. Acosta (CIACOL), J. G. Albornoz-Garzón (CZUT-IC), and S. Prada-Pedrerros and A. Urbano-Bonilla (MPUJ) for facilitating information of records in their respective collections. FAVN thanks

the Oficina de Investigaciones y Desarrollo Científico de la Universidad del Tolima, CORTOLIMA, and Grupo de Investigación en Zoología de la Universidad del Tolima for funding, logistic, and technical support.

## References

- Aceró PA, Betancur-R R (2006) Real identity of the northern Colombian endemic sea catfish *Galeichthys bonillai* Miles, 1945 (Siluriformes: Ariidae). *Cybio* 30: 215–219.
- Acosta-Santos A, Agudelo E, Duque SR (2016) Diversidad de rayas de agua dulce en el río Amazonas colombiano: resultados preliminares (Capítulo 14). In: Lasso CA, Rosa RS, Morales-Betancourt MA, Garrone-Neto D, Carvalho M (Eds) XV. Rayas de agua dulce (Potamotrygonidae) de Suramérica. Parte II: Colombia, Brasil, Perú, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay y Argentina. Serie Editorial Recursos Hidrobiológicos y Pesqueros Continentales de Colombia. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt (IAvH), Bogotá, 361–375.
- Agudelo-Zamora HD, Ospina-Pabón JG, Jiménez-Segura LF (2010) Peces del río San Juan de Urabá, Costa Caribe, Colombia, sur América. *Boletín Científico Centro de Museos, Museo de Historia Natural* 14: 129–138.
- Agudelo-Zamora HD, Ortega-Lara A, Taphorn BDC (2014) Rediscovery of the holotype of *Characidium sanctjohanni* Dahl 1960 (Characiformes: Crenuchidae) from the Colombian Pacific slope. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoología* 54: 195–197. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0031-1049.2014.54.15>
- Ahl E (1925) Neue südamerikanische Fische aus dem Zool. Museum Berlin. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 106–109.
- Agudelo-Córdoba E, Bonilla-Castillo C, Gil-Manrique B, Gomez Hurtado GA, Acosta-Santos A, Alonso-Gonzales J, Ramírez-Gil H, Ajiaco-Martínez RE (2012) *Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii*. In: Mojica JI, Usma JS, Álvarez-León R, Lasso CA (Eds) Libro rojo de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia 2012. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, WWF Colombia, Universidad de Manizales, Bogotá, D.C., 92–95.
- Ajiaco-Martínez RE, Ramírez-Gil H, Agudelo-Córdoba E, Bonilla-Castillo C, Gil-Manrique B (2012a) *Brachyplatystoma filamentosum*. In: Mojica JI, Usma JS, Álvarez-León R, Lasso CA (Eds) Libro rojo de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia 2012. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, WWF Colombia, Universidad de Manizales, Bogotá, D.C., 82–85.
- Ajiaco-Martínez RE, Ramírez-Gil H, Agudelo-Córdoba E, Lasso CA (2012b) *Brachyplatystoma vaillantii*. In: Mojica JI, Usma JS, Álvarez-León R, Lasso CA (Eds) Libro rojo de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia 2012. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, WWF Colombia, Universidad de Manizales, Bogotá, D.C., 96–98.
- Ajiaco-Martínez RE, Ramírez-Gil H, Sánchez-Duarte P, Lasso CA, Trujillo F (Eds) (2012c) IV. Diagnóstico de la pesca ornamental en Colombia. Serie Editorial Recursos Hidrobi-

- ológicos y Pesqueros Continentales de Colombia. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Bogotá, D. C., 152 pp.
- Albert JS, Crampton WGR (2003a) Family Hypopomidae. In: Reis R, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr. CJ (Eds) Checklist of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 494–496.
- Albert JS, Crampton WGR (2003b) Seven new species of the Neotropical electric fish *Gymnotus* (Teleostei, Gymnotiformes) with a redescription of *G. carapo* (Linnaeus). *Zootaxa* 287: 1–54. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.287.1.1>
- Aquino AE, Schaefer SA (2002) Revision of *Oxyropsis* Eigenmann and Eigenmann, 1889 (Siluriformes, Loricariidae). *Copeia* 2002: 374–390. [https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511\(2002\)002\[0374:ROEAE\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511(2002)002[0374:ROEAE]2.0.CO;2)
- Aquino AE, Schaefer SA (2010) Systematics of the genus *Hypoptopoma* Günther, 1868 (Siluriformes, Loricariidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 336: 1–110. <https://doi.org/10.1206/336.1>
- Arbeláez F, Gálvis G, Mojica JI, Duque S (2004) Composition and richness of the ichthyofauna in a terra firme forest streams of the Colombian Amazonia. *Amazoniana* 18: 95–107.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (1994) *Lebiasina floridablancaensis*, una nueva especie de pez para Colombia (Teleostei: Characiformes: Lebiasinidae). *Revista Unimetro* 10: 1–8.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2001) *Lebiasina chucuriensis* una nueva especie de pez para Colombia (Teleostei: Characiformes: Lebiasinidae). *Revista Unimetro* 13: 1–20.
- Ardila Rodríguez C (2002) *Lebiasina nariñensis*, una nueva especie de pez para Colombia (Teleostei: Characiformes, Lebiasinidae). *Dahlia* 5: 11–18.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2006a) *Trichomycterus sandovali*, (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) una nueva especie de pez de cavernícola para el departamento de Santander – Colombia. *Peces del Departamento de Santander – Colombia* 2: 1–16.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2006b) *Callichthys oibaensis* (Siluriformes: Callichthyidae), una nueva especie de pez, Río Oibita, sistema Río Suárez, Cuenca del Río Magdalena, Colombia. *Dahlia* 9: 3–12.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2007) *Trichomycterus ruitoquensis* (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) una nueva especie de pez de la cuenca alta del río Lebrija. *Peces del Departamento de Santander – Colombia* 3: 1–18.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2008a) *Lebiasina ortegai* (Characiformes: Lebiasinidae), nueva especie, sistema del Río Cauca, Colombia. *Dahlia* 10: 17–25.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2008b) *Lebiasina colombia* (Characiformes: Lebiasinidae), nueva especie cuenca alta del Río Sinú, Colombia. *Dahlia* 10: 27–32.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2008c) *Trichomycterus cachiraensis* (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae), nueva especie del Río Cachira, cuencia del Río Magdalena, Colombia. *Dahlia* 10: 33–41.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2010) *Lebiasina chocoensis*, una nueva especie de pez para Colombia (Teleostei: Characiformes: Lebiasinidae, Lebisininae). *Peces del Departamento del Chocó* 1: 1–20.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2011a) *Trichomycterus ballesterosi* (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae), especie nueva de la cuenca alta de Río Sinú, Colombia. *Dahlia* 11: 3–12.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2011b) *Trichomycterus maldonadoi* (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae), especie nueva de la cuenca alta del Río Sinú, Colombia. *Dahlia* 11: 13–22.

- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2011c) *Astroblepus cacharas* (Teleostei: Siluriformes: Astroblepidae), nueva especie del río Cáchira, cuenca del Río Magdalena, Colombia. *Dahlia* 11: 23–33.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2011d) *Trichomycterus ocanaensis* sp. nov. (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) una nueva especie de pez del Río Tejo, cuenca alta del Río Catatumbo. *Peces del Departamento de Santander - Colombia*. No. 1: 1–16.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2011e) *Astroblepus itae*. *Astroblepus acostai* dos nuevas especies del río Cáchira y río Sinú, Colombia. Barranquilla, Departamento del Atlántico, 1–16.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2012) *Astroblepus ardilai* sp. nov. Una nueva especie de pez del Municipio de Floridablanca, Departamento de Santander - Colombia. *Peces del Departamento de Santander - Colombia* 5: 1–21.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2013a) *Astroblepus martinezi* y *Astroblepus jimenezae* dos nuevas especies del río Sinú y río Atrato, Colombia. Barranquilla, Departamento del Atlántico: 1–16.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2013b) *Chaetostoma floridablancaensis* sp. nov. Una nueva especie de choque (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) del Municipio de Floridablanca, Departamento de Santander - Colombia. *Peces del Departamento de Santander - Colombia* 6: 1–21.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2014) *Trichomycterus nietoi* sp. nov. (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) una nueva especie de pez del río Guachaca, Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. *Departamento del Magdalena - Colombia*, 22 pp.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2015a) Cinco nuevas especies de peces astroblépidos para los Andes Colombianos. *Revista de la Asociación Colombiana de Ciencias Biológicas* 27(1): 124–135.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2015b) *Astroblepus verai* sp. nov. - *A. pradaei* - *A. curitiensis* y *A. onzagaensis* cuatro nuevas especies del departamento de Santander - Colombia. Barranquilla, Departamento del Atlántico 7: 1–22.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2016a) *Trichomycterus torcoromaensis* sp. nov. (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) una nueva especie de pez de la quebrada Torcoroma, cuenca del río Magdalena, departamento de Norte de Santander, Colombia. Barranquilla, Departamento del Atlántico, 1–20.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2016b) *Astroblepus floridablancaensis* sp. nov. una nueva especie de jaborero (Siluriformes: Astroblepidae) del Municipio de Floridablanca, Departamento de Santander - Colombia. *Peces del Departamento de Santander - Colombia* 8: 1–20.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2016c) Cinco nuevas especies de peces *Trichomycterus* para la región Caribe - Colombia. Barranquilla, Departamento del Atlántico 2: 1–26.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2017a) *Pimelodella floridablancaensis* sp. nov. una nueva especie de pez (Siluriformes: Heptapteridae) del Municipio de Floridablanca, cuenca del río Magdalena, Departamento de Santander - Colombia. *Peces del Departamento de Santander - Colombia* 9: 1–20.
- Ardila Rodríguez CA (2017b) *Trichomycterus casitaensis* sp. nov. (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) una nueva especie de pez del río Tarra, cuenca alta del río Catatumbo Departamento de Norte de Santander - Colombia. Barranquilla, Departamento del Atlántico 3: 1–20.
- Armbruster JW (2005) The loricariid catfish genus *Lasiancistrus* (Siluriformes) with descriptions of two new species. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 3: 549–569. Armbruster JW (2005) The loricariid catfish genus *Lasiancistrus* (Siluriformes) with descriptions of two new species. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 3: 549–569. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252005000400013>



- Armbruster JW (2008) The genus *Peckoltia* with the description of two new species and a reanalysis of the phylogeny of the genera of the Hypostominae (Siluriformes: Loricariidae). *Zootaxa* 1822: 1–76.
- Armbruster JW, Page LM (2006) Redescription of *Pterygoplichthys punctatus* and description of a new species of *Pterygoplichthys* (Siluriformes: Loricariidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 4: 401–409. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252006000400003>
- Armbruster JW, Tansey LA, Lujan NK (2007) *Hypostomus rhanthos* (Siluriformes: Loricariidae), a new species from southern Venezuela. *Zootaxa* 1553: 59–68.
- Armbruster JW, Werneke DC, Tan M (2015) Three new species of saddled loricariid catfishes, and a review of *Hemiancistrus*, *Peckoltia*, and allied genera (Siluriformes). *ZooKeys* 480: 97–123. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.480.6540>
- Ballen GA (2011) A new species of *Chaetostoma* Tschudi (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) from Colombia with a definition of the *C. anale* species group. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* 51: 383–398.
- Ballen GA, Mojica JI (2014) A new trans-Andean stick catfish of the genus *Farlowella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889 (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) with the first record of the genus for the río Magdalena Basin in Colombia. *Zootaxa* 3765: 134–142. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3765.2.2>
- Ballen GA, Vari RP (2012) Review of the Andean armored catfishes of the genus *Dolichancistrus* Isbrücker (Siluriformes: Loricariidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 10: 499–518. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252012000300003>
- Ballen GA, Urbano-Bonilla A, Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2016a) Description of a new species of the genus *Chaetostoma* from the Orinoco River drainage with comments on *Chaetostoma milesi* Fowler, 1941 (Siluriformes: Loricariidae). *Zootaxa* 4105: 181–197. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4105.2.6>
- Ballen GA, Urbano-Bonilla A, Zamudio JE (2016b) *Farlowella mitoupibo*, a new species of stick catfish from the upper Guaviare River, Orinoco basin, Colombia (Teleostei: Loricariidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 27: 325–332.
- Bean BA (1908) On *Ctenolucius* Gill, a neglected genus of characin fishes, with notes on the typical species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 33: 701–703. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.33-1588.701>
- Bejarano I, Blanco MP (2001) Distribución de la comunidad íctica del río Mesay, durante el periodo de máxima inundación, en el Parque Nacional Serranía de Chiribiquete (Amazonia colombiana). Unpublished Trabajo de Grado, Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad de Bogotá Jorge Tadeo Lozano.
- Benine RC, Lopes GAM, Ron E (2010) A new species of *Ctenobrycon* Eigenmann, 1908 (Characiformes: Characidae) from the río Orinoco basin, Venezuela. *Zootaxa* 2715: 59–67. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3956.1.1>
- Benine RC, Melo BF, Castro RMC, Oliveira C (2015) Taxonomic revision and molecular phylogeny of *Gymnocorymbus* Eigenmann, 1908 (Teleostei, Characiformes, Characidae). *Zootaxa* 3956: 1–28.
- Betancur-R. R, Wiley EO, Arratia G, Acero A, Bailly N, Miya M, Lecointre G, Ortí G (2017) Phylogenetic classification of bony fishes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 2017: 162. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-017-0958-3>

- Birindelli JLO (2014) Phylogenetic relationships of the South American Doradoidea (Ostariophysi: Siluriformes) Neotropical Ichthyology 12: 451–564. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20120027>
- Birindelli JLO, Sabaj Pérez MH (2011) *Ossancora*, a new genus of thorny catfish (Teleostei: Siluriformes: Doradidae) with description of one new species. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 161: 117–152. <https://doi.org/10.1635/053.161.0109>
- Birindelli JLO, Fayal DF, Wosiacki WB (2011) Taxonomic revision of thorny catfish genus *Hassar* (Siluriformes: Doradidae). Neotropical Ichthyology 9: 515–542. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252011000300006>
- Birindelli JLO, Lima FCT, Britski HA (2012) New species of *Pseudanos* Winterbottom, 1980 (Characiformes: Anostomidae), with notes on the taxonomy of *P. gracilis* and *P. trimaculatus*. Zootaxa 3425: 55–68.
- Bertaco VA, Malabarba LR (2010) A review of the Cis-Andean species of *Hemibrycon* Günther (Teleostei: Characiformes: Characidae: Stevardiinae), with description of two new species. Neotropical Ichthyology 8: 737–770. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252010000400005>
- Bockmann FA, Guazzelli GM, (2003) Family Heptapteridae (Heptapterids). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 406–431.
- Bockmann FA, Miquelarena M (2008) Anatomy and phylogenetic relationships of a new catfish species from northeastern Argentina with comments on the phylogenetic relationships of the genus *Rhamdella* Eigenmann and Eigenmann 1888 (Siluriformes, Heptapteridae). Zootaxa 1780: 1–54.
- Bogotá-Gregory JD, Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2005) La colección de peces del Instituto Alexander von Humboldt (IAvH). Nuevos registros y representatividad. Parte II: Amazonia. Dahlia 8: 61–69.
- Bogotá-Gregory JD, Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2006a) Peces de la zona hidrogeográfica de la Amazonia. Colombia. Biota Colombiana 7: 55–94.
- Bogotá-Gregory JD, Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2006b) Primer registro de *Lepidosiren paradoxa* Fitzinger, 1837 en la del Orinoco (PNN El Tuparro, Vichada, Colombia). Biota Colombiana 7: 301–304.
- Bogotá-Gregory JD, Provenzano F, Acosta-Santos A, Córdoba EA (2016) New record of *Rineloricaria daraha* Rapp Py-Daniel & Fichberg, 2008 from Rio Paca, upper Rio Negro, Amazon River basin. Check List 12: 1954. <https://doi.org/10.15560/12.5.1954>
- Böhlke JE (1951) Description of a new achenipterid catfish of the genus *Pseudepapterus* from the Amazon Basin. Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin 4: 38–40.
- Böhlke JE (1955) Studies on fishes of the family Characidae.--No. 10. Notes on the coloration of the species of *Hemiodus*, *Pterohemiodus* and *Anisitsia*, with the description of a new *Hemiodus* from the Rio Negro at the Brazil-Colombia border. Notulae Naturae 278: 1–15.
- Böhlke JE (1980) *Gelanoglanis stroudi*: a new catfish from the Rio Meta system in Colombia (Siluriformes, Doradidae, Auchenipterinae). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 132: 150–155.
- Boulenger GA (1887) On new siluroid fishes from the Andes of Columbia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 5: 348–350. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938709460255>



- Boulenger GA (1895) Description of a new characinoid fish of the genus *Parodon*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology 6(16): 480.
- Boulenger GA (1911) Descriptions of three new characinid fishes from south-western Colombia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 8: 212–213. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931108692925>
- Britski HA, Birindelli JLO (2008) Description of a new species of the genus *Leporinus* Spix (Characiformes: Anostomidae) from the rio Araguaia, Brazil, with comments on the taxonomy and distribution of *L. parae* and *L. lacustris*. Neotropical Ichthyology 6: 45–51. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252008000100005>
- Britski HA, Birindelli JLO, Garavello JC (2011) *Synaptolaemus latofasciatus*, a new combination for *Leporinus latofasciatus* Steindachner, 1910 and its junior synonym *Synaptolaemus cingulatus* Myers and Fernández-Yépez, 1950 (Characiformes: Anostomidae). Zootaxa 3018: 59–65.
- Buckup PA (1992) Redescription of *Characidium fasciatum*, type species of the Characidiinae (Teleostei, Characiformes). Copeia 1992: 1066–1073. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1446639>
- Buckup PA (1993) Review of the characidiin fishes (Teleostei: Characiformes), with descriptions of four new genera and ten new species. Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters 4: 97–154.
- Buckup PA (2003) Family Crenuchidae (South American darters). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 87–95.
- Bührnheim CM, Malabarba LR (2007) Redescription of *Odontostilbe pulchra* (Gill, 1858) (Teleostei: Characidae: Cheirodontinae), and description of two new species from the río Orinoco basin. Neotropical Ichthyology 5: 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252007000100001>
- Buitrago-Suárez UA, Burr BM (2007) Taxonomy of the catfish genus *Pseudoplatystoma* Bleeker (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) with recognition of eight species. Zootaxa 1512: 1–38.
- Burns MD, Chatfield M, Birindelli JLO, Sidlauskas BL (2017) Systematic assessment of the *Leporinus desmotes* species complex, with a description of two new species. Neotropical Ichthyology 15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160166>
- Caires RA, de Figueiredo JL (2011) Review of the genus *Microphilypnus* Myers, 1927 (Teleostei: Gobioidi: Eleotridae) from the lower Amazon basin, with description of one new species. Zootaxa 3036: 39–57.
- Cala P (1977) Los peces de la Orinoquía colombiana, Lista preliminar anotada. Lozanía (Acta Zoológica Colombiana) 24: 1–21.
- Calderón CM, Hincapié C (2001) Estructura espacial de la comunidad íctica en biotopos del plano inundable de los ríos Metá y Caquetá (Amazonia Colombiana) durante el periodo de aguas altas. Unpublished Trabajo de Grado, Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad de Bogotá Jorge Tadeo Lozano.
- Cardoso AR (2008) Filogenia da família Aspredinidae Adams, 1854 e revisão taxonômica de Bunocephalinae Eigenmann y Eigenmann, 1888 (Teleostei: Siluriformes: Aspredinidae). Unpublished Tese de Doutorado, Porto Alegre, Brasil: Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul.

- Casatti L (2002) Taxonomy of the South American genus *Pachypops* Gill 1862 (Teleostei: Perciformes: Sciaenidae), with the description of a new species *Zootaxa* 26: 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.26.1.1>
- Casatti L (2005) Revision of the South American freshwater genus *Plagioscion* (Teleostei, Perciformes, Sciaenidae). *Zootaxa* 1080: 39–64. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1080.1.4>
- Castellanos-Morales CA (2007) *Trichomycterus santanderensis*: a new species of troglomorphic catfish (Siluriformes, Trichomycteridae) from Colombia. *Zootaxa* 1541: 49–55.
- Castellanos-Morales CA (2008) *Trichomycterus uisae*: a new species of hypogean catfish (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) from the northeastern Andean Cordillera of Colombia. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 6: 307–314. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252008000300003>
- Castellanos-Morales CA (2011) *Trichomycterus sketi*: a new species of subterranean catfish (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) from the Andean Cordillera of Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 11: 33–41.
- Castro DM (1986) *Corydoras gomezi* a new species from Colombia (Pisces, Siluriformes, Callichthyidae). *Boletín Ecotrópica* 15: 33–38.
- Castro DM (1987a) Los principales peces comerciales de consumo y de uso ornamental de Leticia, Colombia. *Boletín Facultad de Biología Marina* 7: 8–13.
- Castro DM (1987b) The fresh-water fishes of the genus *Corydoras* from Colombia, including two new species (Pisces, Siluriformes, Callichthyidae). *Boletín Ecotrópica* 16: 23–57, pls. 1–11.
- Castro D, Arboleda AL (1988) Lista preliminar de los peces del río Caquetá, Colombia. *Boletín de la Facultad de Biología Marina* 8: 7–14.
- Castro RMC, Vari RP (2004) Detritivores of the South American fish family Prochilodontidae (Teleostei: Ostariophysi | Characiformes). A phylogenetic and revisionary study. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 622: 1–186. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.622>
- Chernoff B, Machado-Allison A, Buckup PA, Leon RR (1994) Systematic status and neotype designation for *Autanichthys giacopinii* Fernandez-Yepez with comments on the morphology of *Bryconops melanurus* (Bloch). *Copeia* 1994: 238–242. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1446694>
- Cipamocha CA (2002) Caracterización de especies y evaluación trófica de la subienda de peces en el raudal «Chorro de Córdoba» bajo río Caquetá, Amazonas, Colombia. Unpublished Trabajo de Grado, Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia.
- Correa SB (2003) Ichthyofauna of lago Taraira, lower río Apaporis system, Colombian Amazon. *Dahlia* 6: 59–68.
- Costa WJEM (2003) Family Rivulidae (South American Annual Fishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 526–548.
- Costa WJEM (2015) Phylogenetic position and tentative generic placement for *Cyprinodon marta* Steindachner, 1875 (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes), a killifish from northern Colombia. *Vertebrate Zoology* 65: 27–30.
- Covain R, Fisch-Muller S, Oliveira C, Mol JH, Montoya-Burgos JI, Dray S (2016) Molecular phylogeny of the highly diversified catfish subfamily Loricariinae (Siluriformes, Loricariidae) reveals incongruences with morphological classification. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 94: 492–517. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2015.10.018>

- Crampton WGR, de Santana CD, Waddell JC, Lovejoy NR (2016) A taxonomic revision of the Neotropical electric fish genus *Brachyhypopomus* (Ostariophysi: Gymnotiformes: Hypopomidae), with descriptions of 15 new species. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 14: e150146. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20150146>
- Dahl G (1942) Three new fishes of the family Loricariidae from the Magdalena system. *Förhandlingar / Klungl. Fysiografiska sällskapet i Lund = Proceedings of the Royal Physiographic Society at Lund* 11: 80–86.
- Dahl G (1943) New or rare fishes of the family Characinidae from the Magdalena system. *Kungliga Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Förhandlingar* 12: 215–220.
- Dahl G (1955) An ichthyological reconnaissance of the Sinu River. *Revista Linneana* 1: 11–19.
- Dahl G (1958) Two new cyprinodont fishes from northern Colombia. *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin* 7: 42–46.
- Dahl G (1960a) Nematognathous fishes collected during the Macarena Expedition 1959 Part I. *Novedades Colombianas* 1: 302–317.
- Dahl G (1960b) Una especie nueva del genero *Creagrutus* Guenther del norte de Colombia. *Caldasia* 8: 353–358.
- Dahl G (1960c) New fresh-water fishes from western Colombia. *Caldasia* 8: 451–484.
- Dahl G (1961) Nematognathous fishes collected during the Macarena Expedition 1959 Part II: Pimelodidae, Callophysidae. *Novedades Colombianas* 1: 483–514.
- Dahl G, Medem F (1964) Informe sobre la fauna acuática del río Sinú. Corporación Autónoma Regional de los Valles del Magdalena y del Sinú-CVM-Departamento de Investigaciones Ictiológicas y Faunísticas, Bogotá, D. C., 109 pp.
- DoNascimento C, Prada-Pedrerros S, Guerrero-Kommritz J (2014a) *Trichomycterus venulosus* (Steindachner, 1915), a junior synonym of *Eremophilus mutisii* Humboldt, 1805 (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) and not an extinct species. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 12: 707–715. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20130236>
- DoNascimento C, Prada-Pedrerros S, Guerrero-Kommritz J (2014b) A new catfish species of the genus *Trichomycterus* (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) from the río Orinoco versant of Páramo de Cruz Verde, Eastern Cordillera of Colombia. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 12: 717–728. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20140005>
- Duplain RR, Chapleau F, Munroe TA (2012) A new species of *Trinectes* (Pleuronectiformes: Achiridae) from the upper Río San Juan and Río Condoto, Colombia. *Copeia* 2012: 541–546. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-11-155>
- Eigenmann CH (1910) Catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of tropical and south temperate America. In: Reports of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia 1896–1899. *Zoology* 3: 375–511.
- Eigenmann CH (1911) Descriptions of two new tetragonopterid fishes in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 7: 215–216. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931108692927>
- Eigenmann CH (1912) Some results from an ichthyological reconnaissance of Colombia, South America. Part I. *Indiana University Studies* 16: 1–27.
- Eigenmann CH (1913) Some results from an ichthyological reconnaissance of Colombia, South America. Part II. *Indiana University Studies* 18: 1–32.

- Eigenmann CH (1914) On new species of fishes from the Rio Meta Basin of eastern Colombia and on albino or blind fishes from near Bogotá. *Indiana University Studies* 23: 229–230.
- Eigenmann CH (1915) The Cheirodontinae, a subfamily of minute characid fishes of South America. *Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum* 7: 1–99.
- Eigenmann CH (1916) New and rare fishes from South American rivers. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 10: 77–86.
- Eigenmann CH (1917a) Descriptions of sixteen new species of Pygidiidae. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 56: 690–703.
- Eigenmann CH (1917b) *Pimelodella* and *Typhlobagrus*. *Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum* 7: 229–258.
- Eigenmann CH (1918a) Eighteen new species of fishes from northwestern South America. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 56: 673–689.
- Eigenmann CH (1918b) The Pygidiidae, a family of South American catfishes. *Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum* 7: 259–398.
- Eigenmann CH (1921) The American Characidae. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 43: 209–310.
- Eigenmann CH (1922) The fishes of western South America, Part I. The fresh-water fishes of northwestern South America, including Colombia, Panama, and the Pacific slopes of Ecuador and Peru, together with an appendix upon the fishes of the Rio Meta in Colombia. *Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum* 9: 1–346.
- Eigenmann CH, Fisher HG (1914) The Gymnotidae of Trans-Andean Colombia and Ecuador. *Indiana University Studies* 25: 235–237.
- Eigenmann CH, Henn AW (1914) On new species of fishes from Colombia, Ecuador, and Brazil. *Indiana University Studies* 24: 231–234.
- Eigenmann CH, Henn AW (1916) Description of three new species of characid fishes. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 10: 87–90.
- Eigenmann CH, Ogle F (1907) An annotated list of characin fishes in the United States National Museum and the Museum of Indiana University, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 33: 1–36. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.33-1556.1>
- Eigenmann CH, Ward DP (1905) The Gymnotidae. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Science* 7: 159–188.
- Eigenmann CH, Henn AW, Wilson C (1914) New fishes from western Colombia, Ecuador, and Peru. *Indiana University Studies* 19: 1–15.
- Evans KM, Crampton WGR, Albert JS (2017) Taxonomic revision of the deep channel electric fish genus *Sternarchella* (Teleostei: Gymnotiformes: Apterontidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160168>
- Fernández L, Schaefer SA (2005) New *Trichomycterus* (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) from an offshore island of Colombia. *Copeia* 2005: 68–76. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-04-177R1>
- Fernández L, Vari RP (2009) New species of *Trichomycterus* from the Andean Cordillera of Argentina (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae). *Copeia* 2009: 195–202.
- Ferraris Jr CJ (2007) Checklist of catfishes, recent and fossil (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes), and catalogue of siluriform primary types. *Zootaxa* 1418: 1–628. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1418.1.1>

- Ferraris Jr CJ, Vari RP (1999) The South American catfish genus *Auchenipterus* Valenciennes, 1840 (Ostariophysi: Siluriformes: Auchenipteridae): monophyly and relationships, with a revisionary study. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 126 (4): 387–450. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1999.tb00156.x>
- Ferraris Jr CJ, Vari RP, Raredon SJ (2005) Catfishes of the genus *Auchenipterichthys* (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes: Auchenipteridae), a revisionary study. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 3: 81–98. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252005000100005>
- Ferreira KM, Lima FC (2006) A new species of *Knodus* (Characiformes: Characidae) from the Rio Tiquié, Upper Rio Negro System, Brazil. *Copeia* 2006: 630–639. [https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511\(2006\)6\[630:ANSOKC\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511(2006)6[630:ANSOKC]2.0.CO;2)
- Ferrer J, Malabarba LR (2013) Taxonomic review of the genus *Trichomycterus* Valenciennes (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) from the Laguna dos Patos system, southern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 11: 217–246.
- Fisch-Muller S (2003) Subfamily Ancistrinae (Armored catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 373–400.
- Fowler HW (1907) Further knowledge of some heterognathous fishes. Part II. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 58: 431–483.
- Fowler HW (1919) A new siluroid fish of the genus *Cyclopium* from Colombia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 71: 125–127.
- Fowler HW (1939) Fishes from the Pacific slope of Colombia, Ecuador, and Peru. *Notulae Naturae* 33: 1–7.
- Fowler HW (1941) Notes on Colombian fresh-water fishes with descriptions of four new species. *Notulae Naturae* 73: 1–10.
- Fowler HW (1943) A collection of fresh-water fishes from Colombia, obtained chiefly by Brother Nicéforo Maria. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 95: 223–266.
- Fowler HW (1944) Fresh-water fishes from northwestern Colombia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 96: 227–248.
- Fowler HW (1945) Colombian zoological survey. Pt. I.--The freshwater fishes obtained in 1945. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 97: 93–135.
- Fowler HW (1950) Colombian Zoological Survey, Pt. VI.—Fishes obtained at Totumo, Colombia, with descriptions of two new species. *Notulae Naturae* 222: 1–8.
- Friel JP (2003) Family Aspredinidae (Banjo catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 261–267.
- Friel JP (2008) *Pseudobunocephalus*, a new genus of banjo catfish with the description of a new species from the Orinoco River system of Colombia and Venezuela (Siluriformes: Aspredinidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 6: 293–300. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252008000300001>
- Friel JP, Carvalho TP (2016) A new species of *Amaralia* Fowler (Siluriformes: Aspredinidae) from the Paraná-Paraguay River Basin. *Zootaxa* 4088: 531–546. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4088.4.4>
- Galvis G, Mojica J I, Duque SR, Castellanos C, Sánchez-Duarte P, Arce M, Gutiérrez A, Jiménez LF, Santos M, Vejarano S, Arbeláez F, Prieto E, Leiva M (2006) Peces del medio Ama-

- zonas. Región de Leticia. Serie de Guías Tropicales de Campo N° 5. Conservación Internacional, Editorial Panamericana, Formas e Impresos, Bogotá, 548 pp.
- Galvis G, Mojica JI, Provenzano F, Lasso CA, Taphorn B DC, Royero R, Castellanos-Castillo C, Gutiérrez Cortés A, Gutiérrez E MA, López Pinto Y, Mesa LM, Sánchez Duarte P, Cipamocha CA (2007a) Peces de la Orinoquia colombiana con énfasis en especies de interés ornamental. Ministerio de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural, INCODER, Universidad Nacional de Colombia - Departamento de Biología - Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Bogotá, 425 pp.
- Galvis G, Sánchez-Duarte P, Mesa-Salázar LM, López-Pinto Y, Gutiérrez-E MA, Gutiérrez-Cortés A, Leyva Castaño M, Castellanos Castillo C (2007b) Peces de la Amazonia colombiana con énfasis en especies de interés ornamental. In: Sanabria-Ochoa AI, Victoria-Daza P, Beltrán IC (Eds) Ministerio de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural, Instituto Colombiano de Desarrollo Rural, Universidad Nacional de Colombia - Instituto de Ciencias Naturales - Departamento de Biología, Instituto Amazónico de Investigaciones Científicas Sinchi, Bogotá, 489 pp.
- Garavello JC (1988) A new species of the genus *Leporinus* Spix from the Rio Meta, Colombia, South America (Pisces, Ostariophysii, Anostomidae). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 140: 143–149.
- Garavello JC, Britski HA (2003) Family Anostomidae (Headstanders). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, pp 71–86.
- Garavello JC, Britski HA, Birindelli JL (2014) Redescription of *Leporinus jamei* (Characiformes: Anostomidae), a poorly known species of *Leporinus* from the lowlands of the central Amazon, Brazil. Neotropical Ichthyology 12: 317–326.
- García-Alzate CA, Román-Valencia C (2008) *Hyphessobrycon ocaosensis* sp. n. (Teleostei, Characidae) una nueva especie para el Alto Cauca, Colombia. Animal Biodiversity and Conservation 31: 11–23.
- García-Alzate CA, Román-Valencia C, Taphorn DC (2008) *Hyphessobrycon oritoensis* (Characiformes: Characidae), a new species from the Putumayo River drainage, Colombian Amazon. Zootaxa 1813: 42–50.
- García-Alzate CA, Román-Valencia C, Prada-Pedrerros S (2010a) Tres nuevas especies de *Hyphessobrycon* grupo *heterorhabdus* (Teleostei: Characiformes: Characidae) y clave para especies de la cuenca del Río Orinoco. Caldasia 32: 443–461.
- García-Alzate CA, Román-Valencia C, Taphorn DC (2010b “2008”) Two new species of *Hyphessobrycon* (Pisces: Characiformes: Characidae) from Putumayo River, with keys to the Colombian *Hyphessobrycon heterorhabdus*-group species. Brenesia 70: 33–46.
- García-Alzate CA, Román-Valencia C, Taphorn DC (2010c) A new species of *Hyphessobrycon* (Teleostei: Characiformes: Characidae) from the San Juan River drainage, Pacific versant of Colombia. Zootaxa 2349: 55–64.
- García-Alzate CA, Román-Valencia C, Taphorn DC (2013) Una nueva especie de *Hyphessobrycon* (Characiformes: Characidae) de la cuenca del río Telembí, vertiente sur del Pacífico, Colombia. Revista de Biología Tropical 61: 181–192. <https://doi.org/10.15517/rbt.v61i1.10944>
- García-Alzate CA, Román-Valencia C, Taphorn DC (2015a) A new species of *Hemibrycon* (Characiformes: Characidae), a freshwater fish from the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta,



- Caribbean drainage, Colombia. Cuadernos de Investigación Universidad Estatal a Distancia, Costa Rica 7: 89–97. <https://doi.org/10.22458/urj.v7i1.868>
- García-Alzate CA, Taphorn DC, Román-Valencia C, Villa-Navarro FA (2015b) *Hyphessobrycon natagaima* (Characiformes: Characidae) a new species from Colombia, with a key to the Magdalena basin *Hyphessobrycon* species. *Caldasia* 37: 221–232. <https://doi.org/10.15446/caldasia.v37n1.51228>
- García-Alzate CA, Urbano-Bonilla A, Taphorn DC (2017) A new species of *Hyphessobrycon* (Characiformes, Characidae) from the upper Guaviare River, Orinoco River Basin, Colombia. *ZooKeys* 668: 123–138. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.668.11489>
- García-Melo LJ, Villa-Navarro FA, DoNascimento C (2016) A new species of *Trichomycterus* (Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae) from the upper río Magdalena basin, Colombia. *Zootaxa* 4117: 226–240. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4117.2.6>
- Géry J (1961) Three new South-American characids. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 9: 26–46.
- Géry J (1964a) Preliminary descriptions of seven new species and two new genera of characoid fishes from the Upper Rio Meta in Colombia. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 12: 25–48.
- Géry J (1964b) New species of hemiodin characoid fishes forming the *Hemiodopsis quadrimaculatus*-group. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 13: 11–15.
- Géry J (1966a) *Axelrodia riesei*, a new characoid fish from Upper Rio Méta in Colombia. (With remarks concerning the genus *Axelrodia* and a description of a similar, sympatric, *Hyphessobrycon*-species.). *Ichthyologica, the Aquarium Journal* 37: 111–120.
- Géry J (1966b) A review of certain Tetragonopterinae (Characoidei), with the description of two new genera. *Ichthyologica, the Aquarium Journal* 37: 211–236.
- Géry J (1972) Remarques sur quelques poissons characoïdes de la Colombie et de l'Équateur, avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Pseudochalceus*. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 79: 931–945. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.97144>
- Géry J, Mahnert V (1986) A new rummy-nose tetra from the Rio Negro, Brazil: *Hemigrammus bleheri* n. sp. (Characidae, Tetragonopterinae), with comments on *Paracheirodon*. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 34: 37–40.
- Harold AS, Vari RP (1994) Systematics of the trans-Andean species of *Creagrutus* (Ostariophysi: Characiformes: Characidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 551: i–iii + 1–31.
- Henn AW (1916) On various South American poeciliid fishes. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 10: 93–142.
- Hernández CL, Ortega-Lara A, Sánchez-Garcés GC, Alford MH (2015) Genetic and morphometric evidence for the recognition of several recently synonymized species of trans-Andean *Rhamdia* (Pisces: Siluriformes: Heptapteridae). *Copeia* 103: 563–579. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-14-145>
- Herrera G (2015) Áreas de alto grado de endemismo de peces en la Orinoquia Andina colombiana a partir de modelos de distribución de especies. Trabajo de Grado, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana. Bogotá, 71 pp.
- Hrbek T, Taphorn DC, Thomerson JE (2005) Molecular phylogeny of *Austrofundulus* Myers (Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae), with revision of the genus and the description of four new species. *Zootaxa* 825: 1–39. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.825.1.1>

- Huber JH (1992) Review of *Rivulus*: Ecobiogeography -- Relationships. The most widespread Neotropical cyprinodont genus. Société Française d'Ichtyologie, Paris, 572 pp.
- Huber JH, Fels JF (1985) Un nouveau *Rivulus* de Colombie, *Rivulus boehlkei* n. sp. (Pisces, Cyprinodontidae). *Cybium* 9: 315–319.
- Hulen KG, Crampton WGR, Albert JS (2005) Phylogenetic systematics and historical biogeography of the Neotropical electric fish *Sternopygus* (Teleostei: Gymnotiformes). *Systematics and Biodiversity* 3: 407–432. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1477200005001726>
- Humboldt FHA von (1805) Mémoire sur l'*Eremophilus* et *Astroblepus*, deux nouveaux genres de l'ordre des apodes. *Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée* 1: 17–20.
- Humboldt FHA von, Valenciennes A (1821) Recherches sur les poissons fluviatiles de l'Amérique Équinoxiale. *Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée* 2: 145–216.
- IDEAM (2015) Estudio Nacional del Agua. Bogotá, 496 pp.
- Isbrücker IJH (1979) Descriptions préliminaires de nouveaux taxa de la famille des Loricariidae, poissons-chats cuirassés néotropicaux, avec un catalogue critique de la sous-famille nominale (Pisces, Siluriformes). *Revue française d'Aquariologie Herpétologie* 5: 86–117.
- Isbrücker IJH (1999) *Corydoras geoffroy* und *Cataphractus punctatus*. Revision der beiden zuerst entdeckten arten der Unterfamilie Corydoradinae (Actinopterygii, Siluriformes, Callichthyidae). Teil 1. Die Aquarien- und Terrarienzeitschrift (DATZ) 52: 38–43.
- Isbrücker IJH, Nijssen H (1979) Three new South American mailed catfishes of the genera *Rineloricaria* and *Loricariichthys* (Pisces, Siluriformes, Loricariidae). *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 48: 191–211.
- Isbrücker IJH, Nijssen H, Cala P (1988) *Lithoxancistrus orinoco*, nouveau genre et espèce de poisson-chat cuirassé du Rio Orinoco en Colombie (Pisces, Siluriformes, Loricariidae). *Revue française d'Aquariologie Herpétologie* 15: 13–16.
- Jegú M (2003) Subfamily Serrasalminae (Pacus and piranhas). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, pp 182–196.
- Jégu M, Dos Santos G (2001) Mise au point à propos de *Serrasalmus spilopleura* Kner, 1858 et réhabilitation de *S. maculatus* Kner, 1858 (Characidae: Serrasalminae). *Cybium* 25: 119–143.
- Kullander SO (1979) Species of *Apistogramma* (Teleostei, Cichlidae) from the Orinoco drainage basin, South America, with descriptions of four new species. *Zoologica Scripta* 8: 69–79. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1463-6409.1979.tb00620.x>
- Kullander SO (1983) A revision of the South American cichlid genus *Cichlasoma* (Teleostei: Cichlidae). *Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm*, i-iv + 1–296 pp, 1–14 pls.
- Kullander SO (1986) Cichlid fishes of the Amazon River drainage of Peru. *Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm*, 1–431 pp, 1–38 pls.
- Kullander SO (1989a) *Biotocetus* Eigenmann and Kennedy (Teleostei: Cichlidae): description of a new species from the Orinoco Basin and revised generic diagnosis. *Journal of Natural History* 23: 225–260. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938900770131>
- Kullander SO (1989b) Description of a new *Acaronia* species (Teleostei, Cichlidae) from the Rio Orinoco and Rio Negro drainages. *Zoologica Scripta* 18: 447–452. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1463-6409.1989.tb00139.x>



- Kullander SO (1996) *Heroina isonycterina*, a new genus and species of cichlid fish from western Amazonia, with comments on cichlasomine suystematics. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 7: 149–172.
- Kullander SO (2003) Family Cichlidae (Cichlids). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 605–656.
- Kullander SO (2004) *Apistogramma alacrina*, a new species of cichlid fish (Teleostei: Cichlidae) from Colombia. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 15: 41–48.
- Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr., CJ (2003) Family Engraulididae. In: Reis R, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr., CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 39–42.
- Kullander SO, Ferreira EJG (2006) A review of the South American cichlid genus *Cichla*, with descriptions of nine new species (Teleostei: Cichlidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 17: 289–398.
- Kullander SO, Silfvergrip AMC (1991) Review of the South American cichlid genus *Mesonauta* Günther (Teleostei, Cichlidae) with descriptions of two new species. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 98: 407–448. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.79799>
- Kullander SO, Varella HR (2015) Wallace's pike cichlid gets a name after 160 years: a new species of cichlid fish (Teleostei: Cichlidae) from the upper Rio Negro in Brazil. *Copeia* 103: 512–519. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-14-169>
- Langeani F (2003) Family Hemiodontidae (Hemiodontids). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 96–100.
- Lasso CA, Lew D, Taphorn D, DoNascimento C, Lasso-Alcalá O, Provenzano F, Machado-Allison A (2004 “2003”) Biodiversidad ictiológica continental de Venezuela. Parte I. Lista de especies y distribución por cuencas. *Memoria de la Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales* 159–160: 5–95.
- Lasso CA, Mojica JI, Usma JS, Maldonado-Ocampo JA, DoNascimento C, Taphorn DC, Provenzano F, Lasso-Alcalá ÓM, Galvis G, Vásquez L, Lugo M, Machado-Allison A, Royero R, Suárez C, Ortega-Lara A (2005 “2004”) Peces de la cuenca del río Orinoco. Parte I: lista de especies y distribución por subcuencas. *Biota Colombiana* 5: 95–158.
- Lasso CA, Usma Oviedo JS, Villa F, Sierra-Quintero MT, Ortega-Lara A, Mesa LM, Patiño MA, Lasso-Alcalá OM, Morales-Betancourt MA, González-Oropesa K, Quiceno MP, Ferrer A, Suárez CF (2009) Peces de la Estrella Fluvial Inírida: ríos Guaviare, Inírida, Atabapo y Orinoco (Orinoquia colombiana). *Biota Colombiana* 10: 89–122.
- Lasso CA, Acosta Santos A, Agudelo Córdoba E (2010) Primer registro de la raya látigo o antena *Plesiотrygon iwamae* Rosa, Castello y Thorson 1987 (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) para Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 11: 173–175.
- Lasso CA, Agudelo Córdoba E, Jiménez-Segura LF, Ramírez-Gil H, Morales-Betancourt M, Ajiaco-Martínez RE, de Paula Gutiérrez F, Usma Oviedo JS, Muñoz Torres SE, Sanabria Ochoa AI (Eds) (2011a) I. Catálogo de los recursos pesqueros continentales de Colombia. Serie Editorial Recursos Hidrobiológicos y Pesqueros Continentales de Colombia, Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt (IAvH), Bogotá, 715 pp.

- Lasso CA, Rial A, Matallana C, Ramírez W, Señaris J, Díaz-Pulido A, Corzo G, Machado-Alison A (Eds) (2011b) Biodiversidad de la cuenca del Orinoco. II Áreas prioritarias para la conservación y uso sostenible. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Ministerio del Ambiente, Vivienda y Desarrollo Territorial, WWF Colombia, Fundación Omacha, Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, Instituto de Estudios de la Orinoquia (Universidad Nacional de Colombia). Bogotá, 304 pp.
- Lasso CA, Rosa RS, Sánchez-Duarte P, Morales-Betancourt MA, Agudelo-Córdoba E (Eds) (2013a) IX. Rayas de agua dulce (Potamotrygonidae) de Suramérica. Parte I. Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Perú, Brasil, Guyana, Surinam y Guayana Francesa: diversidad, bioecología, uso y conservación. Serie Editorial Recursos Hidrobiológicos y Pesqueros Continentales de Colombia, Instituto de Investigación de los Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt (IAvH), Bogotá, 368 pp.
- Lasso CA, Sanchez-Duarte P, Morales-Betancourt MA, Ortiz-Arroyave LM, Agudelo J, Lasso-Alcalá OM, Rincon G, da Silva JPCB, Loboda Th, Fontenelle J, Rosa RS, de Carvalho MR (2013b) *Potamotrygon orbignyi* (Castelnau 1855). In: Lasso CA, de S. Rosa R, Sánchez-Duarte P, Morales-Betancourt MA, Agudelo-Córdoba E (Eds) IX. Rayas de agua dulce (Potamotrygonidae) de Suramérica. Parte I. Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Perú, Brasil, Guyana, Surinam y Guayana Francesa: diversidad, bioecología, uso y conservación. Serie Editorial Recursos Hidrobiológicos y Pesqueros Continentales de Colombia, Instituto de Investigación de los Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt (IAvH), Bogotá, 228–246.
- Lehmann A (2006) *Otocinclus batmani*, a new species of hypoptopomatine catfish (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) from Colombia and Peru. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 4: 379–383. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252006000400001>
- Lehmann AP, Schwambach LJ, Reis RE (2015) A new species of the armored catfish *Parotocinclus* (Loricariidae: Hypoptopomatinae), from the Amazon basin in Colombia. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 13: 47–52. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20140113>
- Lima FCT (2003) Subfamily Bryconinae (Characins, tetras). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, pp 174–181.
- Lima FCT (2017) A revision of the cis-andean species of the genus *Brycon* Müller & Trotschel (Characiformes: Characidae). *Zootaxa* 4222: 1–189. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4222.1.1>
- Lima FCT, Malabarba LR, Buckup PA, Pezzi da Silva JF, Vari RP, Harold A, Benine R, Oyakawa OT, Pavanelli CS, Menezes NA, Lucena CAS, Malabarba MCSL, Lucena ZMS, Reis RE, Langeani F, Casatti L, Bertaco VA, Moreira C, Lucinda PHF (2003) Genera *incertae sedis* in Characidae. In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, pp 106–169.
- Lima FCT, da Silva Pires TH, Ohara WM, Jerep FC, Carvalho FR, Marinho MMF, Zuanon J (2013) Characidae (Capítulo 19). In: de Queiroz LJ, Torrente-Vilara G, Ohara WM, da Silva Pires TH, Zuanon J, da Costa Doria CR (Org). Peixes do Rio Madeira, volumen I. 1. ed. Dialeto Latin American Documentary, São Paulo, 212–395.
- Lima FCT, Correa V, Ota RP (2016) A new species of *Hemigrammus* Gill 1858 (Characiformes: Characidae) from the western Amazon basin in Peru and Colombia. *Aqua* 22: 123–132.

- Lima RS (2003) Subfamily Aphyocharacinae (Characins). In: Reis R, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Checklist of the freshwater fishes of South and Central America, Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 197–199.
- Littmann MW (2007) Systematic review of the neotropical shovelnose catfish genus *Sorubim* Cuvier (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae). Zootaxa 1422: 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1422.1.1>
- Littmann MW, Burr BM, Nass P (2000) *Sorubim cuspidatus*, a new long-whiskered catfish from South America (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 113: 900–917.
- Littmann MW, Burr BM, Schmidt RE, Isern ER (2001) *Sorubim elongatus*, a new species of catfish (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae) from tropical South America syntopic with *S. lima*. Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters 12(1): 1–16.
- Littmann MW, Azpelicueta MM, Vanegas-Ríos JA, Lundberg JG (2015) Holotype-based validation, redescription and continental-scale range extension of the South American catfish species *Hypophthalmus oremaculatus* Nani and Fuster, 1947, with additional information on *Hypophthalmus edentatus* Spix and Agassiz, 1829 (Siluriformes, Pimelodidae). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 164: 159–176. <https://doi.org/10.1635/053.164.0115>
- Londoño-Burbano A, Román-Valencia C, Taphorn DC (2011) Taxonomic review of Colombian *Parodon* (Characiformes: Parodontidae), with description of three new species. Neotropical Ichthyology 9: 709–730. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252011000400003>
- Londoño-Burbano A, Reis RE (2016) Taxonomic revision and phylogenetic relationships of *Dasyloricaria* Isbrücker & Nijssen, 1979 (Siluriformes: Loricariidae), with description of a new species. Neotropical Ichthyology 14: 107–138.
- López-Fernández H, Winemiller KO (2003) Morphological variation in *Acestrorhynchus microlepis* and *A. falcatus* (Characiformes: Acestrorhynchidae), reassessment of *A. apurensis* and distribution of *Acestrorhynchus* in Venezuela. Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters 14: 193–208.
- López-Fernández H, Winemiller KO, Honeycutt RL (2010) Multilocus phylogeny and rapid radiations in Neotropical cichlid fishes (Perciformes: Cichlidae: Cichlinae). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 55: 1070–1086. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2010.02.020>
- Lovejoy NR, Collette BB (2003) Family Belonidae (Needlefishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, pp 586–588.
- Lucena CAS (2003) Taxonomic revision and phylogenetic relationships of the *Roeboides microlepis* species-group (Ostariophysi, Characiformes, Characidae). Iheringia. Série Zoologia 93: 283–308. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0073-47212003000300008>
- Lucena CAS (2007) Revisão taxonômica das espécies do gênero *Roeboides* grupo-affinis (Ostariophysi, Characiformes, Characidae). Iheringia, Série Zoologia 97: 117–136. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0073-47212007000200001>
- de Lucena ZMS, Malabarba LR (2010) Descrição de nove espécies novas de *Phenacogaster* (Ostariophysi: Characiformes: Characidae) e comentários sobre as demais espécies do gênero. Zoologia 27: 263–304. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1984-46702010000200014>

- de Lucena CAS, Menezes NA (2003) Subfamily Characinae (Characins, tetras). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 200–208.
- Lucinda PHF (2003) Family Poeciliidae (Livebearers). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, pp 555–581.
- Lujan NK, Arce M, Armbruster JW (2009) A new black *Baryancistrus* with blue sheen from the upper Orinoco (Siluriformes: Loricariidae). *Copeia* 2009: 50–56. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-07-187>
- Lujan NK, Hidalgo M, Stewart DJ (2010) Revision of *Panaque* (*Panaque*), with descriptions of three new species from the Amazon basin (Siluriformes, Loricariidae). *Copeia* 2010: 676–704. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-09-185>
- Lujan NK, Armbruster JW, Lovejoy NR, López-Fernández H (2015a) Multilocus molecular phylogeny of the suckermouth armored catfishes (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) with a focus on subfamily Hypostominae. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 82: 269–288. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2014.08.020>
- Lujan NK, Meza-Vargas V, Astudillo-Clavijo V, Barriga-Salazar R, López-Fernández H (2015b) A multilocus molecular phylogeny for *Chaetostoma* clade genera and species with a review of *Chaetostoma* (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) from the central Andes. *Copeia* 103: 664–701. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-14-194>
- Lundberg JG, Dahdul WM (2008) Two new cis-Andean species of the South American catfish genus *Megalonema* allied to trans-Andean *Megalonema xanthum*, with description of a new subgenus (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 6: 439–454. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252008000300018>
- Lundberg JG, Littmann MW (2003) Family Pimelodidae (Long-whiskered catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 432–446.
- Mago-Leccia F, Lundberg JG, Baskin JN (1985) Systematics of the South American freshwater fish genus *Adontosternarchus* (Gymnotiformes, Apterontidae). *Contributions in Science* 358: 1–19.
- Malabarba MCSL (2004) Revision of the Neotropical genus *Triportheus* Cope, 1872 (Characiformes: Characidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 2: 167–204. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252004000400001>
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2001) Peces del área de confluencia de los ríos Meta, Bitá y Orinoco en el municipio de puerto carreño vichada – Colombia. *Dahlia* 4: 61–74.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2004) Peces de la Orinoquia colombiana: una aproximación a su estado actual de conocimiento. In: Diazgranados MC, Trujillo F (Eds) Fauna acuática en la Orinoquia colombiana. Instituto de Estudios Ambientales para el Desarrollo Departamento de Ecología y Territorio, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, 303–368.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Albert JS (2003) Species diversity of gymnotiforms fishes (Gymnotiformes, Teleostei) in Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 4: 147–166.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Albert JS (2004) *Gymnotus ardilai*: a new species of Neotropical electric fish (Ostariophysi: Gymnotidae) from the Rio Magdalena of Colombia. *Zootaxa* 759: 1–10.

- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Bogotá-Gregory JD (2007) Peces. In: Villarreal-Leal H, Maldonado-Ocampo J (comp.) Caracterización Biológica del Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Sector NE), Vichada, Colombia. Instituto Alexander von Humboldt, Bogotá, 237–245.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Ortega-Lara A, Usma Oviedo JS, Galvis G, Villa-Navarro F, Vásquez L, Prada-Pedrerros S, Rodríguez CA (2005) Peces de los Andes de Colombia. Guía de campo. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos “Alexander von Humboldt,” Bogotá, 346 pp.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Lugo M, Bogotá-Gregory JD, Lasso CA, Vásquez L, Usma JS, Taphorn D, Provenzano F (2006a) Peces del río Tomo, cuenca del Orinoco, Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 7: 113–128.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Villa-Navarro FA, Ortega-Lara A, Prada-Pedrerros S, Villa UJ, Claro A, Usma JS, Rivas Lara TS, Chaverra Salazar W, Cuesta Barrios C, García-Melo JE (2006b) Peces del río Atrato, zona hidrogeográfica del Caribe, Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 7: 143–154.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Vari RP, Usma JS (2008) Checklist of the freshwater fishes of Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 9: 143–237.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Urbano-Bonilla A, Preciado JV, Bogotá-Gregory JD (2013a) Peces de la cuenca del río Pauto, Orinoquia colombiana. *Biota Colombiana* 14: 114–137.
- Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Usma Oviedo JS, Villa-Navarro FA, Ortega-Lara A, Prada-Pedrerros S, Jiménez S LF, Jaramillo-Villa U, Arango A, Rivas TS, Sánchez Garcés GC (2013b “2012”) Peces dulceacuícolas del Chocó Biogeográfico de Colombia. WWF Colombia, Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Universidad del Tolima, Autoridad Nacional de Acuicultura y Pesca, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, 400 pp.
- Marinho MMF, Menezes NA (2017) Taxonomic review of *Copella* (Characiformes: Lebiasinidae) with an identification key for the species. *PLoS ONE* 12: e0183069. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0183069>
- Marinho MMF, Camelier P, Birindelli JLO (2015) Redescription of *Astyanax guianensis* Eigenmann 1909 (Characiformes: Characidae), a poorly known and widespread fish from the Amazon Orinoco and Guiana Shield drainages. *Zootaxa* 3931: 568–578. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3931.4.6>
- Mautari KC, Menezes NA (2006) Revision of the South American freshwater fish genus *Laemolyta* Cope, 1872 (Ostariophysi: Characiformes: Anostomidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 4: 27–44. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252006000100002>
- Mattox GMT, Bifi AG, Oyakawa OT (2014) Taxonomic study of *Hoplias microlepis* (Günther, 1864), a trans-Andean species of trahiras (Ostariophysi: Characiformes: Erythrinidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 12: 343–352. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20130174>
- Mees GF (1974) The Auchenipteridae and Pimelodidae of Suriname (Pisces, Nematognathi). *Zoologische Verhandelingen (Leiden)* 132: 1–256, Pls. 1–15.
- Mees GF, Cala P (1989) Two new species of *Imparfinis* from northern South America (Pisces, Nematognathi, Pimelodidae). *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen* 92: 379–394.
- Menezes NA (2003) Family Acestrorhynchidae (Acestrorhynchids). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 231–233.

- Menezes NA, de Lucena CAS (2014) A taxonomic review of the species of *Charax* Scopoli, 1777 (Teleostei: Characidae: Characinae) with description of a new species from the rio Negro bearing superficial neuromasts on body scales, Amazon basin, Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 2: 193–228. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20130175>
- Mesa Salazar LM, Lasso CA (2011a) *Apistogramma megaptera* (Perciformes: Cichlidae), una nueva especie para la cuenca del Orinoco. *Biota Colombiana* 12: 19–29.
- Mesa S LM, Lasso CA (2011b) III. Revisión del género *Apistogramma* Regan, 1913 (Perciformes, Cichlidae) en la cuenca del río Orinoco. Serie Editorial Recursos Hidrobiológicas y Pesqueros Continentales de Colombia, Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Bogotá, 192 pp.
- Meyer MK, Etzel V, Bork D (2002) A new species of *Poecilia*, subgenus *Mollienesia*, from Colombia, with comments on *Poecilia cuneata* Garman, 1895 and other related taxa (Teleostei, Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). *Zoologische Abhandlungen* 52: 49–55.
- Miles C (1942) Descripción sistemática del “pez graso” del Lago de Tota (Boyacá). *Caldasia* 5: 55–58.
- Miles C (1943) Estudio económico y ecológico de los peces de agua dulce del Valle del Cauca. Publicaciones de la Secretaría de Agricultura del Departamento del Valle, Imprenta Departamental, Cali, 99 pp.
- Miles C (1945) Some newly recorded fishes from the Magdalena River system. *Caldasia* 3: 453–464.
- Miles C (1947) Los peces del río Magdalena. Ministerio de la Economía Nacional, Sección de Piscicultura, Pesca y Caza, Bogotá, 214 pp.
- Mirande JM (2009) Weighted parsimony phylogeny of the family Characidae (Teleostei: Characiformes). *Cladistics* 25: 1–40. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-0031.2009.00262.x>
- Mirande JM (2010) Phylogeny of the family Characidae (Teleostei: Characiformes) from characters to taxonomy. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 8: 385–568. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252010000300001>
- Mojica JI (1999) Lista preliminar de las especies de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia. *Revista Academia Colombiana de Ciencias*, 23 (Suplemento Especial) 547–565.
- Mojica JI, Castellanos-C C, Polanco-F A (2000) Redescubrimiento de *Duponoyichthys sapito* (Pisces: Siluriformes: Aspredinidae) en la cuenca del río Magdalena (Colombia). *Caldasia* 22: 353–355.
- Mojica JI, Usma S, Galvis G (2004) Peces dulceacuícolas del Chocó Biogeográfico - Catálogo. En: Rangel O (Ed.). Colombia diversidad biótica IV: El Chocó Biogeográfico / Costa Pacífica. Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, 725–744.
- Mojica JI, Galvis G, Arbeláez F, Santos M, Vejarano S, Prieto-Piraquive E, Arce M, Sánchez-Duarte P, Castellanos C, Gutiérrez A, Duque SR, Lobón-Cervía J, Granado-Lorencio C (2005) Peces de la cuenca del río Amazonas en Colombia: región de Leticia. *Biota Colombiana* 6: 191–210.
- Mojica JI, Galvis G, Arbeláez F, Sánchez-Duarte P, Castellanos C, Villa-Navarro FA (2006a) Peces del valle medio del río Magdalena, Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 7: 23–38.
- Mojica JI, Castellanos C, Sánchez-Duarte P, Díaz C (2006b) Peces de la cuenca del río Ranchería, La Guajira, Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 7: 129–142.



- Mojica JI, Usma JS, Álvarez-León R, Lasso CA (Eds) (2012) Libro rojo de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia 2012. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, WWF Colombia y Universidad de Manizales, Bogotá, 319 pp.
- Mol JH, Vari RP, Covain R, Willink PW, Fisch-Muller S (2012) Annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of Suriname. *Cybio* 36: 263–292.
- Musilová Z, Říčan O, Novák J (2009) Phylogeny of the Neotropical cichlid fish tribe Cichlasomatini (Teleostei: Cichlidae) based on morphological and molecular data, with the description of a new genus. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research = Zeitschrift für zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 47: 234–247. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0469.2009.00528.x>
- Myers GS (1927) Descriptions of new South American fresh-water fishes collected by Dr. Carl Ternetz. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 68: 107–135.
- Myers GS (1930) Fishes from the upper Rio Meta basin, Colombia. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 43: 65–72.
- Myers GS (1932) Notes on Colombian fresh-water fishes, with description of a new *Astroblepus*. *Copeia* 1932: 137–138. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1436071>
- Myers GS, Weitzman SH (1960) Two new fishes collected by General Thomas D. White in eastern Colombia. *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin* 7: 98–109.
- Myers GS, Weitzman SH (1966) Two remarkable new trichomycterid catfishes from the Amazon basin in Brazil and Colombia. *Journal of Zoology* 149: 277–287. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1966.tb04049.x>
- Nelson JS, Grande T, Wilson MVH (2016) *Fishes of the world*. Fifth edition. John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, 707 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119174844>
- Nijssen H, Isbrücker IJH (1983) Review of the genus *Corydoras* from Colombia, with descriptions of two new species (Pisces, Siluriformes, Callichthyidae). *Beaufortia* 33: 53–71.
- Nijssen H, Isbrücker IJH (1988) Trois nouvelles espèces du genre *Apistoloricaria* de Colombie et du Pérou, avec illustration du dimorphisme sexuel secondaire des lèvres de *A. condei* (Pisces, Siluriformes, Loricariidae). *Revue française d'Aquariologie Herpétologie* 15: 33–38.
- Oliveira C, Avelino GS, Abe KT, Mariguela TC, Benine RC, Ortí G, Vari RP, Corrêa e Castro RM (2011) Phylogenetic relationships within the speciose family Characidae (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes) based on multilocus analysis and extensive ingroup sampling. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11: 275. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-11-275>
- Ormerod SJ (2014) Rebalancing the philosophy of river conservation. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 24: 147–152. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2452>
- Ortega-Lara A (2016) Guía visual de los principales peces ornamentales continentales de Colombia. Serie Recursos Pesqueros de Colombia. Ortega-Lara A, Puentes V, Barbosa LS, Mojica H, Gómez SM, Polanco-Rengifo O (Eds). Autoridad Nacional de Acuicultura y Pesca, FUNINDES, Santiago de Cali, 112 pp.
- Ortega-Lara A, Lehmann PA (2006) *Cruciglanis*, a new genus of pseudopimelodid catfish (Ostariophysi: Siluriformes) with description of a new species from the Colombian Pacific coast. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 4: 147–156.

- Ortega-Lara A, Usma JS, Bonilla PA, Santos NL (2006) Peces de la cuenca alta del río Cauca, Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 7: 39–54. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252006000200002>
- Ortega-Lara A, Milani N, DoNascimento C, Villa-Navarro F, Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2011) Two new trans-Andean species of *Imparfinis* Eigenmann & Norris, 1900 (Siluriformes: Heptapteridae) from Colombia. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 9: 777–793. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252011000400009>
- Ortega-Lara A, Lasso-Alcalá OM, Lasso CA, de Pasquier GA, Bogotá-Gregory JD (2012) Peces de la cuenca del río Catatumbo, cuenca del Lago de Maracaibo, Colombia y Venezuela. *Biota Colombiana* 13: 71–98.
- Ortega-Lara A, Cruz-Quintana Y, Puentes V (2015) Dinámica de la actividad pesquera de peces ornamentales continentales en Colombia. Serie Recursos Pesqueros de Colombia. Autoridad Nacional de Acuicultura y Pesca, FUNINDES, Santiago de Cali, 174 pp.
- Ota RP (2010) Revisão taxonômica das espécies de *Hemigrammus* Gill, 1858 (Characiformes: Characidae) da bacia do rio Paraguai. Unpublished MSc dissertation, Universidade Estadual de Maringá, 122 pp. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3948.2.4>
- Ota RP, Lima FCT, Pavanelli CS (2015) A new species of *Hemigrammus* Gill, 1858 (Characiformes: Characidae) from the central and eastern Amazon and rio Paraná-Paraguai basins. *Zootaxa* 3948: 218–232.
- Pavanelli CS, Starnes WC (2015) Revision of the trans-Andean scrapetooths genus *Saccodon* (Ostariophysi: Characiformes: Parodontidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 26: 193–207.
- Perdices A, Bermingham E, Montilla A, Doadrio I (2002) Evolutionary history of the genus *Rhamdia* (Teleostei: Pimelodidae) in Central America. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 25: 172–189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1055-7903\(02\)00224-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1055-7903(02)00224-5)
- de Pinna MCC, Keith P (2003) A new species of the catfish genus *Ituglanis* from French Guyana (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes: Trichomycteridae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 116: 873–882.
- de Pinna MCC, Wosiacki WB (2003) Family Trichomycteridae (Pencil or parasitic catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 270–290.
- Piorski NM, Garavello JC, Arce HM, Sabaj Pérez MH (2008) *Platydoras brachylecis*, a new species of thorny catfish (Siluriformes: Doradidae) from northeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 6: 481–494. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252008000300021>
- Ploeg A (1991) Revision of the South American cichlid genus *Crenicichla* Heckel, 1840, with description of fifteen new species and consideration on species groups, phylogeny and biogeography (Pisces, Perciformes, Cichlidae). Unpublished PhD dissertation [Academisch proefschrift], Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam.
- Poeser FN (2003a) Taxonomy of *Poecilia* Bloch and Schneider, 1801. In: *From the Amazon river to the Amazon molly and back again. The evolution and systematics of the genus Poecilia Bloch and Schneider, 1801*. Chapter 11 (PhD thesis). Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, 130–170.
- Poeser FN (2003b) Geographic variation in *Poecilia* Bloch and Schneider, 1801 (Teleostei: Poeciliidae), with descriptions of three new species and designation of lectotypes for *P. dovii*



- Günther, 1866 and for *P. vandepolli* van Lidth de Jeude, 1887. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 116: 356–379.
- Posada A (1909) Los peces. In: Estudios científicos del doctor Andres Posada con algunos otros escritos suyos sobre diversos temas. Imprenta Oficial, Medellín, 285–322.
- Portocarrero-Aya M, Cowx IG (2016) Conservation of freshwater biodiversity in key areas of the Colombian Amazon. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 26: 350–363. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2582>
- Prada-Pedrerros SP (1997) Primer registro del género *Roestes* Gunter, 1984 (Pisces: Characidae) para Colombia. Caldasia 19: 353–354.
- Prieto EF (2000) Estudio ictiológico de un caño de aguas negras de la Amazonia colombiana, Leticia - Amazonas. Unpublished Trabajo de Grado, Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia.
- Provenzano RF, Villa-Navarro FA (2017) A new species of the catfish genus *Cordylancistrus* (Siluriformes, Loricariidae) from the Magdalena River, Tolima, Colombia. Zootaxa 4294: 522–530. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4294.5.2>
- Radda AC (1987) Poeciliiden - Studien in Ecuador und Kolumbien. Aquaria: Vivaristische Fachzeitschrift für die Schweiz und Österreich 34: 169–177.
- Ramírez-Gil H, Ajiaco-Martínez RE, Bonilla-Castillo C, Agudelo-Cordoba E, Lasso CA (2012a) *Brachyplatystoma juruense*. In: Mojica JI, Usma JS, Álvarez-León R, Lasso CA (Eds) Libro rojo de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia 2012. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, WWF Colombia, Universidad de Manizales, Bogotá, D.C., 86–88.
- Ramírez-Gil H, Ajiaco-Martínez RE, Bonilla-Castillo C, Agudelo-Cordoba E, Lasso CA (2012b) *Brachyplatystoma platynemum*. In: Mojica JI, Usma JS, Álvarez-León R, Lasso CA (Eds) Libro rojo de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia 2012. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, WWF Colombia, Universidad de Manizales, Bogotá, D.C., 89–91.
- Ramos RTC (2003a) Family Achiridae (American soles). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 666–669.
- Ramos RTC (2003b) Systematic review of *Apionichthys* (Pleuronectiformes: Achiridae), with description of four new species. Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters 14: 97–126.
- Ray CK, Armbruster JW (2016) The genera *Isorineloricaria* and *Aphanotorulus* (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) with description of a new species. Zootaxa 4072: 501–539. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4072.5.1>
- Regan CT (1903) Descriptions of new South-American fishes in the collection of the British Museum. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 7: 621–630. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930309487043>
- Regan CT (1904) A monograph of the fishes of the family Loricariidae. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 17: 191–350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1904.tb00040.x>
- Regan CT (1905) A revision of the fishes of the South-American cichlid genera *Crenacara*, *Batrachops*, and *Crenicichla*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1905 1: 152–168.

- Regan CT (1908) Descriptions of new loricariid fishes from South America. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 4: 795–800.
- Regan CT (1912a) Descriptions of new cichlid fishes from South America in the British Museum. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 9: 505–507. <https://doi.org/10.1080/002229-31208693162>
- Regan CT (1912b) A revision of the South-American siluroid fishes of the genus *Corydoras*, with a list of the specimens in the British Museum (Natural History). Annals and Magazine of Natural History 10: 209–220. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931208693220>
- Regan CT (1912c) Descriptions of new fishes of the family Loricariidae in the British Museum Collection. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 3: 666–670.
- Regan CT (1912d) A revision of the South American characid fishes of the genera *Chalceus*, *Pyrhulina*, *Copeina*, and *Pogonocharax*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 10: 387–395. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931208693251>
- Regan CT (1913) The fishes of the San Juan River, Colombia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 12: 462–473. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931308693424>
- Regan CT (1914) Fishes from the Condoto River, Colombia, collected by Dr. H. G. F. Spurrell. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 8: 31–33. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931408693538>
- Reis RE (2003) Family Callichthyidae (Armored catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 291–309.
- Reis RE, Borges TA (2006) The South American catfish genus *Entomocorus* (Ostariophysi: Siluriformes: Auchenipteridae), with the description of a new species from the Paraguay River basin. Copeia 2006: 412–421. [https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511\(2006\)2006\[412:TSA CGE\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511(2006)2006[412:TSA CGE]2.0.CO;2)
- Reis RE, Malabarba LR, de Lucena CAS (2014) A new species of *Rhamdella* Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1888 (Siluriformes: Heptapteridae) from the coastal basins of southern Brazil. Arquivos de Zoologia 45 (esp.): 41–50. <https://doi.org/10.11606/issn.2176-7793.v45iespp41-50>
- Rendahl H (1941) Fische aus dem pazifischen Abflussgebiet Kolumbiens. Arkiv för Zoologi 33: 1–15.
- Retzer ME (2005) Description of a new species of *Acestridium* (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) from Colombia. Zootaxa 972: 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.972.1.1>
- Retzer ME, Page LM (1997) Systematic of the stick catfishes, *Farlowella* Eigenmann y Eigenmann (Pisces, Loricariidae). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 147: 33–88.
- Ribeiro FRV, Rapp Py-Daniel LH, Walsh SJ (2017) Taxonomic revision of the South American catfish genus *Ageiniosus* (Siluriformes: Auchenipteridae) with the description of four new species. Journal of Fish Biology 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13246>
- Roa-Fuentes CA, Alonso JC, Alfonso A, Sabaj Pérez M (2010) Pisces, Siluriformes, Doradidae, *Astrodoros* Bleeker, 1862: First record in the Colombian Amazon. Check List 6: 485–487. <https://doi.org/10.15560/6.4.485>
- Román-Valencia C (1999) Descripción de una nueva especie de *Bryconamericus* (Characiformes: Characidae) para la cuenca alta de los ríos Ariari y Meta, Colombia. Actualidades Biológicas 20: 109–114.

- Román-Valencia C, Lehmann-A P, Muñoz A (1999) Presencia del género *Callichthys* (Siluriformes: Callichthyidae) en Colombia y descripción de una nueva especie para el Alto río Cauca. *Dahlia* 3: 53–62.
- Román-Valencia C (2000) Tres nuevas especies de *Bryconamericus* (Ostariophysi: Characidae) de Colombia y diagnóstico del género. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 48: 449–464.
- Román-Valencia C (2001) Descripción de una nueva especie de *Bryconamericus* (Ostariophysi, Characidae) del alto río Suárez, cuenca del Magdalena, Colombia. *Bollettino del Museo Regionale di Science Naturali – Torino* 18: 469–476.
- Román-Valencia C (2003a) Descripción de tres nuevas especies de *Bryconamericus* (Pisces: Ostariophysi: Characidae) de Colombia. *Memoria de la Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales* v. 155 (for 2001): 31–49.
- Román-Valencia C (2003b) Sistemática de las especies colombianas de *Bryconamericus* (Characiformes, Characidae). *Dahlia* 6: 17–58.
- Román-Valencia C (2003c) Description a new species of *Bryconamericus* (Teleostei: Characidae) from the Amazon. *Bollettino Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali-Torino* 20: 1–9.
- Román-Valencia C, Arcila-Mesa DK (2008) *Hemibrycon rafaelse* n. sp. (Characiformes, Characidae), a new species from the upper Cauca River, with keys to Colombian species. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 31: 67–75. <https://doi.org/10.15517/rbt.v56i4.5757>
- Román-Valencia C, Arcila-Mesa DK (2009) Two new species of *Hemibrycon* (Characiformes, Characidae) from the Magdalena River Colombia. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 32: 77–87.
- Román-Valencia C, Arcila-Mesa DK (2010) Five new species of *Hemibrycon* (Characiformes: Characidae) from the Río Magdalena basin, Colombia. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 58: 339–356.
- Román-Valencia C, Ruiz-C. RI (2007) Una nueva especie de pez del género *Hemibrycon* (Characiformes: Characidae) del Alto Río Atrato, noroccidente de Colombia. *Caldasia* 29: 121–131.
- Román-Valencia C, Paepke HJ, Pantoja F (2003 “2001”) Una especie nueva de *Grundulus* (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characidae) para Colombia y redescrición de *Grundulus bogotensis* (Humboldt y Valenciennes, 1833). *Memoria de la Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales* 155: 51–72.
- Román-Valencia C, Vanegas-Ríos JA, Ruiz-C RI (2008) Una nueva especie de pez del género *Bryconamericus* (Ostariophysi: Characidae) del río Magdalena, con una clave para especies de Colombia. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 56(4): 1749–1763.
- Román-Valencia C, Vanegas-Ríos JA, Ruiz-C RI (2009) Especie nueva del género *Bryconamericus* (Teleostei: Characidae) del río Fonce, sistema río Magdalena, Colombia. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 80: 455–463.
- Román-Valencia C, García-Alzate CA, Ruiz-C RI, Taphorn DC (2010a) A new species of *Hemibrycon* (Teleostei: Characiformes: Characidae) from the Roble River, Alto Cauca, Colombia, with a key to species known from the Magdalena-Cauca River basin. *Vertebrate Zoology* 60: 99–105.
- Román-Valencia C, García-Alzate CA, Ruiz-C RI, Taphorn BDC (2010b) A new species of *Creagrutus* from the Güejar River, Orinoco Basin, Colombia (Characiformes: Characidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 21: 87–95.

- Román-Valencia C, García-Alzate CA, Ruiz-C RI, Taphorn B DC (2010c) *Bryconamericus macarenae* n. sp. (Characiformes, Characidae) from the Güejar River, Macarena mountain range, Colombia. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 33: 195–203.
- Román-Valencia C, Ruiz-C RI, García-Alzate CA, Taphorn DC (2010d) *Hemibrycon santamar-tae*: a new species from the Rancheria River of eastern Caribbean Colombia (Characiformes: Characidae). *Revista de Investigaciones de la Universidad del Quindío* 19: 144–150.
- Román-Valencia C, García-Alzate CA, Ruiz-C RI, Taphorn DC (2012) A new species of *Tyt-tocharax* (Characiformes: Characidae: Stevardiinae) from the Güejar River, Orinoco River basin, Colombia. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 10: 519–525. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252012000300004>
- Román-Valencia C, Ruiz-C RI, Taphorn DC, Mancera-Rodriguez NJ, García-Alzate CA (2013) Three new species of *Hemibrycon* (Characiformes: Characidae) from the Magdalena River Basin, Colombia. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 61: 1365–1387. <https://doi.org/10.15517/rbt.v61i3.11965>
- Román-Valencia C, Ruiz-C RI, Taphorn BDC, García-Alzate C (2014a) A new endemic species of *Bryconamericus* (Characiformes, Characidae) from the Middle Cauca River Basin, Colombia. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 37: 107–114.
- Román-Valencia C, Ruiz-C RI, Taphorn DC, García-Alzate CA (2014b) A new species of *Hemibrycon* (Characiformes, Characidae) from the upper San Juan River drainage, Pacific versant, Colombia. *ZooKeys* 454: 109–125. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.454.6954>
- Rosen DE, Bailey RM (1963) The poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 126: 1–176.
- Roxo FF, Albert JS, Silva GSC, Zawadzki CH, Foresti F, Oliveira C (2014) Molecular phylogeny and biogeographic history of the armored Neotropical catfish subfamilies Hypoptopomatinae, Neoplecostominae and Otothyrinae (Siluriformes: Loricariidae). *PLoS ONE* 9: e105564. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0105564>
- Sabaj MH (2005) Taxonomic assessment of *Leptodoras* (Siluriformes: Doradidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 3: 637–678. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252005000400020>
- Sabaj Pérez MH (Ed.) (2016) Standard symbolic codes for institutional resource collections in herpetology and ichthyology: an online reference. Version 6.5. <http://www.asih.org/> [accessed 7 September 2016]
- Sabaj Pérez MH, Birindelli JL (2008) Taxonomic revision of extant *Doras* Lacepède, 1803 (Siluriformes: Doradidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 157: 189–233. [https://doi.org/10.1635/0097-3157\(2008\)157\[189:TROEDL\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1635/0097-3157(2008)157[189:TROEDL]2.0.CO;2)
- Sabaj Pérez MH, Arce H M, Sousa LM, Birindelli JLO (2014) *Nemadoras cristinae*, new species of thorny catfish (Siluriformes: Doradidae) with redescrptions of its congeners. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 163: 133–178. <https://doi.org/10.1635/053.163.0102>
- de Santana CD, Crampton WGR (2011) Phylogenetic interrelationships, taxonomy, and reductive evolution in the Neotropical electric fish genus *Hypopygus* (Teleostei, Ostariophysii, Gymnotiformes). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 163: 1096–1156. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2011.00736.x>

- de Santana CD, Maldonado-Ocampo JA (2005) *Apteronotus milesi*, new species of ghost knifefish (Gymnotiformes: Apteronotidae) from the Cauca River, with a key to apteronotids from the Magdalena-Cauca basin, Colombia. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 6: 223–230.
- de Santana CD, Vari RP (2009) The South American electric catfish genus *Platyurosternarchus* (Gymnotiformes: Apteronotidae). *Copeia* 2009: 233–244. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-08-082>
- de Santana CD, Vari RP (2010) Electric fishes of the genus *Sternarchorhynchus* (Teleostei, Ostariophysi, Gymnotiformes); phylogenetic and revisionary studies. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 159: 223–371. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2009.00588.x>
- de Santana CD, Vari RP (2013) Brown ghost electric fishes of the *Apteronotus leptorhynchus* species-group (Ostariophysi, Gymnotiformes); monophyly, major clades, and revision. *Journal of the Linnean Society* 168: 564–596. <https://doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12022>
- de Santana CD, Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Severi W, Mendes GN (2004) *Apteronotus eschmeyeri* a new species of ghost knifefish from the Magdalena Basin, Colombia (Gymnotiformes: Apteronotidae). *Zootaxa* 410: 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.410.1.1>
- de Santana CD, Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Crampton WGR (2007) *Apteronotus galvisi*, a new species of electric ghost knifefish from the Rio Meta basin, Colombia (Gymnotiformes: Apteronotidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters*, 18: 117–124.
- Santos M (2000) Aspectos ecológicos de la fauna íctica dominante en la laguna de Yahuaraca, Leticia (Amazonas, Colombia). Unpublished Trabajo de Grado, Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia.
- Sarmento-Soares LM, Martins-Pinheiro RF (2008) A systematic revision of *Tatia* (Siluriformes: Auchenipteridae: Centromochlinae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 6: 495–542. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252008000300022>
- Schaefer SA (1996) *Nannoptopoma*, a new genus of loricariid catfishes (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) from the Amazon and Orinoco River basins. *Copeia* 1996: 913–926. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1447654>
- Schaefer SA (2003) Family Astroblepidae (Naked sucker-mouth catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 312–317.
- Schaefer SA, Chakrabarty P, Geneva AJ, Sabaj Pérez MH (2011) Nucleotide sequence data confirm diagnosis and local endemism of variable morphospecies of Andean astroblepid catfishes (Siluriformes: Astroblepidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 162: 90–102. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2010.00673.x>
- Schindler I, Staeck W (2008) *Dicrossus glaudicauda* sp. n. - a new species of crenicarne dwarf cichlids (Teleostei: Perciformes: Cichlidae) from Colombia, South-America. *Vertebrate Zoology* 58: 67–73.
- Schultz LP (1943) Two new characinid fishes from South America of the genus *Gilbertolus* Eigenmann. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 33: 273–275.
- Schultz LP (1944a) A new genus and species of pimelodid catfish from Colombia. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 34: 93–95.
- Schultz LP (1944b) A new loricariid catfish from the Rio Truando Colombia. *Copeia* 1944: 155–156. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1437810>

- Schultz LP (1944c) A new species of cichlid fish of the genus *Petenia* from Colombia. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 34: 410–412.
- Schultz LP (1966) *Pseudochalceus kyburzi*, a new characid fish from Colombia. Ichthyologica, the Aquarium Journal 37: 25–30.
- Shibatta OA (2003) Family Pseudopimelodidae (Bumblebee catfishes, dwarf marbled catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 401–405.
- Shibatta OA, Vari RP (2017) A new genus of Neotropical rheophilic catfishes, with four new species (Teleostei: Siluriformes: Pseudopimelodidae). Neotropical Ichthyology 15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160132>
- Sidlauskas B, Chernoff B, Machado-Allison A (2006) Geographic and environmental variation in *Bryconops* sp. cf. *melanurus* (Ostariophysi: Characidae) from the Brazilian Pantanal. Ichthyological Research 53: 24–33. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10228-005-0310-6>
- Sidlauskas BL, Garavello JC, Jellen J (2007) A new *Schizodon* (Characiformes: Anostomidae) from the Río Orinoco system, with a redescription of *S. isognathus* from the Rio Paraguay system. Copeia 2007: 711–725.
- de Silva JPCB, de Carvalho MR (2011) A taxonomic and morphological redescription of *Potamotrygon falkneri* Castex y Maciel, 1963 (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae). Neotropical Ichthyology 9: 209–32. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252011000100021>
- Steindachner F (1876) Ichthyologische Beiträge (IV). Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 72: 551–616, pls. 1–13.
- Steindachner F (1878) Zur Fischfauna des Magdalenen-Stromes. Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien 15: 88–91.
- Steindachner F (1879a) Zur Fisch-Fauna des Magdalenen-Stromes. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 39: 19–78.
- Steindachner F (1879b) Ichthyologische Beiträge (VIII). Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien 16: 194–195.
- Steindachner F (1879c) Ichthyologische Beiträge (VIII). Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche 80: 119–191.
- Steindachner F (1880) Zur Fisch-Fauna des Cauca und der Flüsse bei Guayaquil. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 42: 55–104.
- Steindachner F (1900) Erstattungen eines vorläufigen Berichtes über einige von Ihrer königlichen Hoheit Frau Prinzessin Therese von Bayern während einer Reise nach Südamerika 1898 gesammelte neue Fischarten. Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien 37: 206–208.
- Steindachner F (1911) Über einige neue und seltene südamerikanische Süßwasserfische. Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe 48: 369–376.
- Steindachner F (1915) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flußfische Südamerikas. V. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe 93: 15–106.



- Sullivan JP, Hopkins CD (2009) *Brachyhypopomus bullocki*, a new species of electric knifefish (Gymnotiformes: Hypopomidae) from northern South America. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 158: 183–92. <https://doi.org/10.1635/053.158.0109>
- Sullivan JP, Lundberg JG, Hardman M (2006) A phylogenetic analysis of the major groups of catfishes (Teleostei: Siluriformes) using rag1 and rag2 nuclear gene sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 41: 636–662. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2006.05.044>
- Sullivan JP, Muriel-Cunha J, Lundberg JG (2013a) Phylogenetic relationships and molecular dating of the major groups of catfishes of the Neotropical superfamily Pimelodoidea (Teleostei, Siluriformes) *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 162: 89–110. <https://doi.org/10.1635/053.162.0106>
- Sullivan JP, Zuanon J, Cox Fernandes C (2013b) Two new species and a new subgenus of toothed *Brachyhypopomus* electric knifefishes (Gymnotiformes, Hypopomidae) from the central Amazon and considerations pertaining to the evolution of a monophasic electric organ discharge. *ZooKeys* 327: 1–34. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.327.5427>
- Tagliacollo VA, Bernt MJ, Craig JM, Oliveira C, Albert JS (2016) Model-based total evidence phylogeny of Neotropical electric knifefishes (Teleostei, Gymnotiformes) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 95: 20–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2015.11.007>
- Taphorn DC (1993 “1992”). The characiform fishes of the Apure River drainage, Venezuela. *Biollania Edición Especial - No. 4. Monografías Científicas del Museo de Ciencias Naturales, UNELLEZ, Guanare*, 537 pp.
- Taphorn DC, Lilyestrom CG (1980) *Piabucina pleurotaenia* Regan, a synonym of *P. erythrinoides* Valenciennes (Pisces: Lebiasinidae); its distribution, diet and habitat, in Lake Maracaibo Basin, Venezuela. *Copeia* 1980: 335–340. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1444011>
- Taphorn DC, Thomerson JE (1978) A revision of the South American cyprinodont fishes of the genera *Rachovia* and *Austrofundulus*, with the description of a new genus. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica* 9: 377–452.
- Taphorn DC, Armbruster JW, Rodríguez-Olarte D (2010) *Ancistrus falconensis* n. sp. and *A. gymnorhynchus* Kner (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) from central Venezuelan Caribbean coastal streams. *Zootaxa* 2345: 19–32.
- Taphorn DC, Armbruster JW, Villa-Navarro F, Ray CK (2013) Trans-Andean *Ancistrus* (Siluriformes, Loricariidae). *Zootaxa* 3641: 343–370. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3641.4.2>
- Téllez P, Petry P, Walschburger T, Higgins J, Apse C (2011) Portafolio de conservación de agua dulce para la cuenca del Magdalena-Cuenca. Programa Nasca – The Nature Conservancy, Cormagdalena, Bogotá, 199 pp.
- Thomaz AT, Arcila D, Ortí G, Malabarba LR (2015) Molecular phylogeny of the subfamily Stevardiinae Gill, 1858 (Characiformes: Characidae): classification and the evolution of reproductive traits. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 15: 146. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12862-015-0403-4>
- Thomerson JE, Taphorn DC (1993) *Rivulus corpulentus*, a new killifish from Cordillera de La Macarena, Colombia (Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae). *Ichthyological Exploration Freshwater* 4: 57–60.
- Tognelli MF, Lasso CA, Bota-Sierra CA, Jiménez-Segura LF, Cox NA (Eds) (2016) Estado de conservación y distribución de la biodiversidad de agua dulce en los Andes tropicales.

- UICN, Gland, Cambridge, Arlington, xii + 199 pp. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.CH.2016.02.es>
- Toledo-Piza M (2000a) The Neotropical fish subfamily Cynodontinae (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes): a phylogenetic study and a revision of *Cynodon* and *Rhaphiodon*. American Museum Novitates 3286: 1–88. [https://doi.org/10.1206/0003-0082\(2000\)286<0001:TNFSCT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1206/0003-0082(2000)286<0001:TNFSCT>2.0.CO;2)
- Toledo-Piza M (2000b) Two new *Heterocharax* species (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characidae), with a redescription of *H. macrolepis*. Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters 11: 289–304.
- Toledo-Piza M (2007) Phylogenetic relationships among *Acestrorhynchus* species (Ostariophysi: Characiformes: Acestrorhynchidae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 151: 691–757. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2007.00355.x>
- Toledo-Piza M, Menezes NA (1996) Taxonomic redefinition of the species of *Acestrorhynchus* of the *microlepis* group: with the description of *Acestrorhynchus apurensis*, a new species from Venezuela (Ostariophysi, Characiformes, Characidae). American Museum Novitates 3160: 1–23.
- Torres-Mejía M, Vari RP (2005) New species of *Creagrutus* (Teleostei: Characiformes: Characidae) from the Río Magdalena Basin, Colombia. Copeia 2005: 812–817. [https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511\(2005\)005\[0812:NSOCTC\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511(2005)005[0812:NSOCTC]2.0.CO;2)
- Torres-Mejía M, Hernández E, Senechal V (2012) A new species of *Astyanacinus* (Characiformes: Characidae) from the Río Magdalena System, Colombia. Copeia 2012: 501–506. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-10-160>
- Urbano-Bonilla A, Zamudio J, Maldonado-Ocampo JA, Bogotá- Grégory JD, Cortes-Millán GA, López Y (2009) Peces del piedemonte del departamento de Casanare, Colombia. Biota Colombiana 10: 149–162.
- Usma S, Vásquez L, Mojica JI (2002) *Mylossoma acanthogaster*. In: Mojica JI, Castellanos C, Usma S, Álvarez R (Eds) Libro rojo de peces dulceacuícolas de Colombia. Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Ministerio del Medio Ambiente, Bogotá, 166–167.
- Usma JS, Valderrama M, Escobar MD, Ajiaco-Martínez RE, Villa-Navarro F, Castro F, Ramírez-Gil H, Sanabria AI, Ortega-Lara A, Maldonado-Ocampo J, Alonso JC, Cipamocha C (2009) Peces dulceacuícolas migratorios en Colombia. In: Amaya JD, Naranjo LG (Eds) Plan nacional de las especies migratorias: diagnóstico e identificación de acciones para la conservación y el manejo sostenible de las especies migratorias de la biodiversidad en Colombia. Ministerio de Ambiente, Vivienda y Desarrollo Territorial, WWF Colombia, Bogotá, 103–131.
- Usma JS, Villa-Navarro F, Lasso C, Castro F, Zúñiga-Upegui PT, Cipamocha C, Ortega-Lara A, Ajiaco RE, Ramírez-Gil H, Jiménez LF, Maldonado-Ocampo J, Muñoz JA, Suárez JT (2013) Peces dulceacuícolas migratorios de Colombia. In: Zapata LA, Usma JS (Eds) Guía de las especies migratorias de la biodiversidad en Colombia. Peces. Vol. 2. Ministerio de Ambiente y Desarrollo Sostenible, WWF Colombia, Bogotá, 215–442.
- Valdesalici S (2016) *Laimosemion leticia* (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae), a new species from the upper Rio Amazonas, Southern Colombia. Zootaxa 4085: 279–284. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4085.2.8>



- Vanegas-Ríos JA (2016) Taxonomic review of the Neotropical genus *Gephyrocharax* Eigenmann, 1912 (Characiformes, Characidae, Stevardiinae). Zootaxa 4100: 1–92. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4100.1.1>
- Vanegas-Ríos JA, Urbano-Bonilla A (2017) A new species of *Chrysobrycon* (Characiformes, Characidae, Stevardiinae) from the Amazon River basin in Colombia, with a new diagnostic characteristic for the genus. Journal of Fish Biology. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13317>
- Vanegas-Ríos JA, de las Mercedes Azpelicueta M, Mirande JM, García Gonzales MD (2013a) *Gephyrocharax torresi* (Characiformes: Characidae: Stevardiinae), a new species from the río Cascajales basin, río Magdalena system, Colombia. Neotropical Ichthyology 11: 275–284. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252013000200005>
- Vanegas-Ríos JA, Meza-Vargas V, Azpelicueta M (2013b) Extension of geographic distribution of *Chrysobrycon hesperus* and *C. myersi* (Characiformes, Characidae, Stevardiinae) for several drainages flowing into the Amazon River Basin in Peru and Colombia. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 84: 384–387. <https://doi.org/10.7550/rmb.29591>
- Vanegas-Ríos JA, Urbano-Bonilla A, de las M. Azpelicueta M (2015) *Chrysobrycon guahibo*, a new species from the Orinoco River basin, with a distribution expansion of the genus (Teleostei: Characidae). Ichthyological Explorations of the Freshwaters 26: 171–182.
- Vari RP (1982) Systematics of the neotropical characoid genus *Curimatopsis* (Pisces: Characoidi). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 373: 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.373>
- Vari RP (1984) Systematics of the Neotropical characiform genus *Potamorhina* (Pisces, Characiformes). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 400: 1–36. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.400>
- Vari RP (1989a) Systematics of the neotropical characiform genus *Curimata* Bosc (Pisces: Characiformes). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 474: 1–63.
- Vari RP (1989b) Systematics of the neotropical characiform genus *Psectrogaster* Eigenmann and Eigenmann (Pisces: Characiformes). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 481: 1–43.
- Vari RP (1991) Systematics of the neotropical characiform genus *Steindachnerina* Fowler (Pisces, Ostariophysi). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 507: 1–118. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.507>
- Vari RP (1992a) Systematics of the neotropical characiform genus *Cyphocharax* Fowler (Pisces, Ostariophysi). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 529: 1–137.
- Vari RP (1992b) Systematics of the neotropical characiform genus *Curimatella* Eigenmann and Eigenmann (Pisces: Ostariophysi), with summary comments on the Curimatidae. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 533:1–48.
- Vari RP (1995) The Neotropical fish family Ctenoluciidae (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes): supra and intrafamilial phylogenetic relationships, with a revisionary study. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 564: 1–97. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.564>
- Vari RP (2003) Family Curimatidae (Toothless characiforms). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 51–64.
- Vari RP, Ferraris Jr CJ (2006) The catfish genus *Tetranematichthys* (Auchenipteridae). Copeia 2006: 168–180. [https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511\(2006\)6\[168:TCGTA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1643/0045-8511(2006)6[168:TCGTA]2.0.CO;2)

- Vari RP, Harold AS (2001) Phylogenetic study of the Neotropical fish genera *Creagrutus* Günther and *Piabina* Reinhardt (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes), with a revision of the Cis-Andean species. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 618: 1–239. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.613>
- Vari RP, Lima FC (2003) New species of *Creagrutus* (Teleostei: Characiformes: Characidae) from the Rio Uaupés basin, Brazil. *Copeia* 2003: 583–587. <https://doi.org/10.1643/CI-02-211R>
- Vari RP, Raredon SJ (2003) Family Chilodontidae (Headstanders). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, pp 85–86.
- Vari RP, Castro RMC, Raredon SJ (1995) The neotropical fish family Chilodontidae (Teleostei: Characiformes): a phylogenetic study and a revision of *Caenotropus* Günther. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 577: 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.577>
- Vari RP, Ferraris Jr. CJ, de Pinna MCC (2005) The neotropical whale catfishes (Siluriformes: Cetopsidae: Cetopsinae), a revisionary study. *Neotropical Ichthyology* 3(2): 127–238. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252005000200001>
- Vejarano S (2000) Ictiofauna de la laguna Yahuaraca y aspectos tróficos y reproductivos de cinco especies predominantes, Leticia – Colombia. Unpublished Trabajo de Grado, Bogotá, Colombia: Universidad Nacional de Colombia.
- Vermeulen FMB (2013) Four new species of *Rivulus* Poey, 1860, subgenus *Cynodonichthys* Meek, 1904 (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes: Rivulidae) from the Magdalena River Basin, Central Colombia, including notes on *Rivulus* (*Cynodonichthys*) *elegans* Steindachner, 1880. *Killi-Data Series* 2013: 47–63.
- Vilardy S, Jaramillo Ú, Flórez C, Cortés-Duque J, Estupiñán L, Rodríguez J, Aponte C (2014). Principios y criterios para la delimitación de humedales continentales: una herramienta para fortalecer la resiliencia y la adaptación al cambio climático en Colombia. Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt, Bogotá, 100 pp.
- Villa-Navarro FA, Zúñiga-Upegui PT, Castro-Roa D, García-Melo JE, García-Melo LJ, Herreda-Yara ME (2006) Peces del alto Magdalena, cuenca del río Magdalena, Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* 7: 3–22.
- Villa-Navarro F, Urbano-Bonilla A, Ortega-Lara A, Taphorn D, Usma JS (2011) Peces del Casanare. In: Usma JS, Trujillo F (Eds) *Biodiversidad del Casanare: ecosistemas estratégicos del Departamento*. Gobernación de Casanare, WWF Colombia, Bogotá, 121–136.
- Villa-Navarro FA, Acero PA, Cala Cala P (2017) Taxonomic review of Trans-Andean species of *Pimelodus* (Siluriformes: Pimelodidae), with the descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa* 4299: 337–360. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4299.3.2>
- Weber C (2003) Subfamily Hypostominae (Armored catfishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 351–372.
- Weitzman SH (1960) Further notes on the relationships and classification of the South American characid fishes of the subfamily Gasteropelecinae. *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin* 7: 217–239.
- Weitzman SH (1966) Review of South American characid fishes of subtribe Nannostomina. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 119: 1–56. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.119-3538.1>

- Weitzman SH (1977) A new species of characoid fish *Hyphessobrycon diancistrus*, from the Rio Vichada River drainage, Colombia, South America (Teleostei: Characidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 90: 348–357.
- Weitzman SH (2003) Subfamily Glandulocaudinae (characins, tetras). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 222–230.
- Weitzman SH, Cobb JS (1975) A revision of the South American fishes of the genus *Nannostomus* Günther (family Lebiasinidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 186: 1–54. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810282.186>
- Weitzman SH, Fink WL (1971) A new species of characid fish of the genus *Nematobrycon* from the Rio Calima of Colombia. *Beaufortia* 19: 57–77.
- Weitzman SH, Fink WL (1983) Relationships of the neon tetras, a group of South American freshwater fishes (Teleostei, Characidae), with comments on the phylogeny of New World Characiformes. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 150: 339–395.
- Weitzman SH, Kanazawa RH (1976) *Ammocryptocharax elegans*, a new genus and species of riffle-inhabiting characoid fish (Teleostei: Characidae) from South America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 89: 325–346.
- Weitzman SH, Kanazawa RH (1978) The South American fish genus *Elachocharax* Myers with a description of a new species (Teleostei: Characidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 91: 158–183.
- Weitzman SH, Nijssen H (1970) Four new species and one new subspecies of the catfish genus *Corydoras* from Ecuador, Colombia and Brazil (Pisces, Siluriformes, Callichthyidae). *Beaufortia* 18: 119–132.
- Weitzman SH, Palmer L (1997) A new species of *Hyphessobrycon* (Teleostei: Characidae) from the Neblina region of Venezuela and Brazil, with comments on the putative ‘rosy tetra clade’. *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 7: 209–242.
- Weitzman SH, Vari RP (1987) Two new species and a new genus of miniature characid fishes (Teleostei: Characiformes) from northern South America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 100: 640–652.
- Weitzman M, Weitzman SH (2003) Family Lebiasinidae (Pencil fishes). In: Reis RE, Kullander SO, Ferraris Jr CJ (Eds) *Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America*. Edipucrs, Porto Alegre, 241–250.
- Weitzman SH, Menezes NA, Evers H-G, Burns JR (2005) Putative relationships among inseminating and externally fertilizing characids, with a description of a new genus and species of Brazilian inseminating fish bearing an anal-fin gland in males (Characiformes: Characidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology* 3: 329–360. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1679-62252005000300002>
- Zanata AM, Toledo-Piza M (2004) Taxonomic revision of the South American fish genus *Chalceus* Cuvier (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characiformes) with the description of three new species. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 140: 103–135. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2004.00090.x>
- Zapata LA, Usma JS (Eds) (2013) *Guía de las especies migratorias de la biodiversidad en Colombia*. Peces. Vol. 2. Ministerio de Ambiente y Desarrollo Sostenible, WWF Colombia, Bogotá, 486 pp.

- Zarske A (2011) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vertreter der Gattungen *Pyrrhulina* Valenciennes, 1846 und *Copella* Myers, 1956 des nordöstlichen Südamerika (Teleostei: Characiformes: Lebiasinidae). *Vertebrate Zoology* 61: 13–45.
- Zarske A (2015) *Hemigrammus rubrostriatus* spec. nov. - ein neuer Salmmler aus Kolumbien und Revalidierung von *Hemigrammus falsus* Meinken, 1958 (Teleostei: Ostariophysi: Characidae). *Vertebrate Zoology* 65: 3–14.
- Zarske A, Géry J (2002) Der Blaurote Kolumbien-Salmmler. *Hyphessobrycon columbianus* n. sp. - ein neuer Salmmler (Teleostei, Characiformes, Characidae) aus dem kolumbianischen Darien. *Das Aquarium: Monatsmagazin für Vivaristik, Bornheim* 36: 22–30.

## Supplementary material 1

### Checklist of the native freshwater fishes of Colombia

Authors: Carlos DoNascimento, Edgar Esteban Herrera-Collazos, Guido A. Herrera-R, Armando Ortega-Lara, Francisco A. Villa-Navarro, José Saulo Usma Oviedo, Javier A. Maldonado-Ocampo

Data type: Microsoft Excel Worksheet (.xlsx)

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (<http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/>). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.708.13897.suppl1>

## Supplementary material 2

### New species described from Colombia after Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)

Authors: Carlos DoNascimento, Edgar Esteban Herrera-Collazos, Guido A. Herrera-R, Armando Ortega-Lara, Francisco A. Villa-Navarro, José Saulo Usma Oviedo, Javier A. Maldonado-Ocampo

Data type: Microsoft Word Document (.docx)

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (<http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/>). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.708.13897.suppl2>

### **Supplementary material 3**

#### **New records of species for Colombia after Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008)**

Authors: Carlos DoNascimento, Edgar Esteban Herrera-Collazos, Guido A. Herrera-R, Armando Ortega-Lara, Francisco A. Villa-Navarro, José Saulo Usma Oviedo, Javier A. Maldonado-Ocampo

Data type: Microsoft Word Document (.docx)

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (<http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/>). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.708.13897.suppl3>

### **Supplementary material 4**

#### **Species listed in Maldonado-Ocampo et al. (2008) with geographic distribution corrected**

Authors: Carlos DoNascimento, Edgar Esteban Herrera-Collazos, Guido A. Herrera-R, Armando Ortega-Lara, Francisco A. Villa-Navarro, José Saulo Usma Oviedo, Javier A. Maldonado-Ocampo

Data type: Microsoft Word Document (.docx)

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (<http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/>). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.708.13897.suppl4>

### **Supplementary material 5**

#### **Species deleted from the Colombian continental ichthyofauna**

Authors: Carlos DoNascimento, Edgar Esteban Herrera-Collazos, Guido A. Herrera-R, Armando Ortega-Lara, Francisco A. Villa-Navarro, José Saulo Usma Oviedo, Javier A. Maldonado-Ocampo

Data type: Microsoft Word Document (.docx)

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (<http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/>). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.708.13897.suppl5>